



Clutha District Council

Website Version - contains redactions for privacy reasons

# **Bruce Community Facility Consultation 2024**

## **Submissions**

### **Book 2**

#### **Non-verbal Submissions**

## Contents

ADAIR, Rob .....	19
ADAM, Lex .....	20
ADAM, Lynne .....	21
ADAM, Stacey .....	22
ADAM, Toni.....	23
ADDISON, Audrie .....	24
AFFLECK, Jen.....	25
AGILE ADMIN, Rachael .....	26
AGNEW, Laura .....	27
ALLAN, Charlotte .....	28
ALLAN, Jessica.....	29
ALLAN, Laurie (First Submission) .....	30
ALLAN, Laurie (Second Submission).....	31
ALLAN, Lynda .....	32
ALLAN, Nola.....	33
ALLAN, Rachael .....	34
ALLAN, Sandra .....	35
ALLEN, Blair .....	37
.....	38
ALLISON, Barrie .....	38
ALLISON, Dale .....	39
ALLISON, James .....	40
ALLISON, Jillian .....	41
ALLISON, Nancie .....	42
ALLISON, Rowan .....	43
ALTENBERG, Tanya .....	44
ALTENBURG, Cecelia.....	45
ANDERSON, Lyall .....	47
ANDERSON, Mark.....	49
ARTHUR, S.....	51
ASTRID, .....	52
BAIN, Lynda .....	53
BAIRD, Garrick.....	55
BANKS, Sarah.....	56

BARNETT, Karyn.....	57
BARRETT, Alanna .....	59
BARRETT, Lynelle (First Submission, Withdrawn).....	60
BARRETT, Lynelle (Second Submission).....	63
BASIT, Earl .....	68
BEARMAN, Brendon .....	69
BEARMAN, Suzie.....	70
BECKERS, Heidi.....	71
BENEKE, Rocco.....	72
BERSALES, Richel.....	74
BETHUNE, Reuben.....	76
BEYER, Chris.....	77
BEYER, Peter .....	78
BICHAN, Sharni .....	79
BICHAN, Tyler .....	80
BISSET, Andy .....	81
BLACK, Darin .....	82
BLACK, Judy.....	83
BLACK, Nate .....	85
BLACK, Paul.....	86
BLACK, Sue .....	87
BLACKBOURN, Oliver.....	88
BLACKMORE, Geoff.....	89
BLAIR, Jane .....	91
BOLTON, Ricky.....	92
BOULTON, Angie-Lee.....	93
BRAID, Sean.....	94
BROOKLAND, Abby.....	95
.....	96
BROOKLAND, Natasha .....	96
BROWN, Aj.....	97
BROWN, Rachel.....	98
BROWN, Rebecca.....	99
BROWNE, Bridgette .....	100
BUNGARD, Carol.....	101
BURLEIGH, Raymond .....	102

BURLINGHAM, Candyce .....	103
BURTON, Richard .....	104
BUTLER, Olivia .....	105
BUXTON, Amber .....	107
BYRNE, Carl .....	108
CALDER, Jason .....	109
CALDER, Robyn .....	110
CALDER, Rodger .....	111
CALTEAUX, Colin .....	112
CALTEAUX, Kieran John .....	117
CALTEAUX, Lynne .....	120
CALTEAUX, Troy .....	121
CAMERON, Tina .....	122
CAMPBELL, Gil .....	123
CAMPBELL, Greta .....	124
.....	125
CARA, .....	125
CARRUTHERS, Doreen .....	126
CARRUTHERS, Kylie .....	127
CARSON, Biddy .....	128
CASSEY, .....	129
CHISHOLM, Bryan .....	130
CHISHOLM, Michael .....	131
CHRISTIE, Andrew .....	132
CHRISTIE, R K .....	133
CLARK, Andrew .....	134
CLARK, Pam .....	135
COCHRANE, Kyle .....	136
COLL, Georgia .....	137
CONDON, Paige .....	138
CONDON, Shirley Ann .....	139
CONDON, Tom .....	140
CONTACT, Unknown .....	141
COOK, Jackson .....	142
COOK, S W .....	143
COOK, Teurunina .....	144



COOK, Zoe .....	145
COOTE, Jeanette .....	146
COOTE, Owen .....	147
COPLAND, Lynne AndRussell .....	148
COSGROVE, Michael.....	149
COUNSELL, Debbie .....	150
COWIE, Brian.....	152
COWIE, Debra .....	153
COWIE, Gaye .....	154
COWIE, Ivy.....	155
COWIE, Linda .....	156
CRAIG, Andrea .....	157
CRAIG, Kim .....	158
CRAIG, Lester .....	159
CRAIG, Paul .....	160
CRAIGIE, Dennis.....	161
CRAWFORD, Brad .....	162
CROSS, Richard.....	163
CROSSAN, Nicola.....	164
CULLEN, Neil .....	165
CURRIE, Mark (First Submission) .....	166
CURRIE, Mark (Second Submission) .....	167
DALE, .....	168
DANIEL, Brad .....	169
DANIEL, Stephanie .....	170
DANIELS, Greg.....	171
DASILVA, Michelle .....	172
DAVIDSON, Cathy .....	173
DAVIES, Joanna .....	174
DAVIS, Douglas.....	175
DAVIS, Lorraine (First Submission) .....	178
DAVIS, Lorraine (Second Submission) .....	181
DENNISON, Tony .....	183
DEVEREUX, Sarah.....	184
DEVLIN, Barbara .....	185
DEVLIN, Bernard.....	186

DEVLIN, Corey .....	187
DEVLIN, Paul & Raewyn .....	188
DEVLIN, Richard .....	189
DICKEY, Mike .....	190
DICKIE, Murray .....	191
DICKIE, Nyree .....	192
DINKELAAR, Kelly .....	193
DOAK, Eva .....	194
DOAK, Jennifer M. ....	195
DOMB, Sariah .....	196
DONNA, .....	197
DOUGLAS, Bernard Douglas .....	198
DOVEY, Hilda .....	199
DOWLING, Kerry .....	200
DOWLING, Kevin .....	201
DUNCAN, Paul .....	202
DUNCAN, Victoria .....	203
DUNLOP, Janine .....	204
DUNN, Marilyn .....	205
DURSTON, Awheo .....	206
EATON, Robert .....	207
EDGAR, Linda .....	208
EDWARDS, Kelvin .....	210
EGGERS, Shirley .....	211
ELLA, .....	212
ELLISON, Melissa .....	213
EVANS, Diana .....	214
FARQUHARSON, Sonia .....	215
FARQUHARSON, Trevor .....	216
FEGAN, Chantalle .....	217
FEGAN, Rachal .....	218
FEGAN, Richard .....	219
FERRARI, Aimee .....	220
FINN, Amanda .....	221
FLANNERY, Christine .....	222
FLEMING, Gaby .....	223

FLETCHER, Martin.....	224
FLETT, Kate .....	225
FLETT, Ross .....	226
FLETT, Wendy .....	227
FOSTER, Cassima .....	228
FOSTER, Villane.....	229
FRASER, Cheryl.....	230
FROST, Marcus.....	231
GALLOWAY, John .....	232
GEDDES, Katie.....	233
GEMMELL, Una.....	234
GIDNEY, Dave.....	235
GIDNEY, Wendy .....	236
GILES, Steven .....	237
GILLIES, Annette.....	238
GILLIES, Rachel.....	239
GOLD, Lynne .....	240
GOOCH, Barry.....	241
GORDON-GLASSFORD, Oliver .....	242
GOSDEN, Ruth .....	245
GRAY, Carmen .....	246
GRAY, Claire .....	247
GRAY, Margaret.....	248
GREENE, Donald .....	249
GREENE, Jayne.....	250
GREER, Shane .....	251
GREER, Theresa .....	252
GREGORY, Kellie .....	253
GRIFFIN, John .....	254
GRIFFIN, Judy .....	255
GRIFFIN, Luke .....	256
GRIFFIN, Siobhain.....	257
GRIFFITH, Erin .....	258
GRIFFITHS, Steve .....	259
Hall, Graeme .....	260
HASTIE, David.....	261

HAWKINS, Lynne .....	262
HAYES, Craig.....	263
HAYES, Diane .....	264
HAYES, Juno .....	265
HAYES, Trudy.....	266
HAYMAN, Wendy Ryan .....	267
HEALEY, Clare .....	268
HEALEY, Richard .....	269
HEAPS, Holly .....	270
HELSING, Taryn (First Submission) .....	271
HELSING, Taryn (Second Submission).....	272
HENDERSON, Julie.....	273
HENDERSON, Tracey.....	274
HENNESAY, Carol.....	275
.....	276
HERBERT, Joseph .....	276
HERBERT, Paula (First Submission) .....	277
HERBERT, Paula (Second Submission) .....	278
HERMANS, Martin.....	279
HEWSON, Joanna .....	280
HEWSON, Trevor .....	281
HILL, Paul.....	282
HOCKENHULL, Aleesha .....	283
HOLDEN, Kelly.....	285
HOLGATE, Debra .....	286
HOLGATE, Rhys.....	287
HOLGATE, Todd.....	288
HOPEWELL, Mike.....	289
HOWAT, Clare .....	290
HOWIE, Ben .....	291
HUTTON, Sam.....	292
HYNDMAN, Murray .....	293
IAN,.....	294
INGRAM, Brennan .....	295
INGRAM, Les .....	296
INGRAM, Sonya.....	297

JACKSON, Andrew.....	298
JACOBS, T.....	299
JAMIESON, Alana .....	301
JAMIESON, Peter .....	302
JARVIS, Murray .....	303
JASON, .....	304
JELLEY, Glen .....	305
JENKINS, Denise.....	306
JENKINS, Ev.....	307
JESS, .....	308
JESSICA,.....	309
JOHNSTON, Reece .....	310
JOHNSTON, Una.....	311
KADEN,.....	312
KALB, Ainslie.....	313
KALB, Peter .....	314
KELL, Emma.....	315
KENNEDY, Cherie.....	316
KENT, Gregory .....	317
KERR, Anne.....	318
KERRI,.....	319
KERSHAW, Ripeka .....	320
KERSHAW, Taumarewa .....	321
KIDD, Martin .....	322
KIDWELL, Rheese.....	324
KIRKWOOD, Glenice .....	325
KNOWLER, Jonathan .....	326
KOHEY, Marc.....	327
KORTEWEG, Stephen And Rhonda .....	328
LANGE, Joe.....	329
LANGLEY, Rochelle .....	330
LASSERRE, Beatrice.....	331
LEE, Lisa .....	332
LEEVEY, Alyscis.....	333
LEISHMAN, Stan.....	334
LESLIE, Fraser.....	335

LIDDINGTON, Kieran.....	336
LISTER, Emma .....	337
LISTER, Mervyn & Lynne.....	338
LLOYD, Else.....	339
LLOYD, Jody.....	340
LLOYD, Madison .....	341
LLOYD, Nigel.....	342
LOCKHART, D. Barrie.....	343
LOCKHART, Denise .....	344
LOCKHART, Maria.....	345
LOCKHART, Robert.....	346
LODGE, Jarrod.....	347
LONDON, Christopher.....	348
LONDON, Victoria.....	349
LOWERY, Barbara .....	350
LOWERY, Keith And Jill .....	351
LUCKHURST, Cameron .....	352
LUCY, .....	353
LYON, Sarah.....	354
MAAKA, Ross.....	355
MACAULAY, Barbara .....	356
MACAULAY, Darrell .....	357
MACDONALD, Kim.....	358
MALLOM, Julie-Anne .....	359
MALLON, Mary-Rose.....	360
MALLON, Peter .....	361
MARSHALL, Aileen .....	362
MARSHALL, Daniel.....	363
MARSHALL, Daryle .....	364
MARSHALL, Melvyn .....	365
MARTIN, Franceita.....	366
MARTIN, Sharlene .....	367
MARTIN, Wayne .....	368
MARTIN-SMITH, Cy.....	369
MARU, Margaret Rose.....	370
MASON, Matthew .....	371

MATHIESON, Rodger .....	372
MAW, Ali .....	373
MAYBEE, Chris .....	374
MAYBEE, Wanda .....	375
MCCABE, Beki .....	376
MCCABE, Rylan .....	377
MCCALL, Robin .....	378
MCCAMMON, Heather .....	379
MCCAMMON, Murray .....	380
MCCAW, Maria .....	381
MCDIARMID, Carolyn .....	382
MCDIARMID, David .....	383
MCDONALD, Chris .....	384
MCDONALD, Heather .....	386
MCDONALD, Stephen .....	387
MCDONNELL, Lauren .....	388
MCELREA, Gail .....	389
MCELREA, Kath .....	390
.....	391
MCELREA, Rebecca .....	391
MCELREA, Rob .....	392
MCINTOSH, Jill .....	393
MCINTOSH, Sophie-Jane .....	394
MCKAY, Jan .....	395
MCLAREN, Louise .....	396
MCLAREN, Nicole .....	397
MCLAY, Steve .....	398
MCLAY, Wendy .....	399
MCLEOD, Brian .....	400
MCLEOD, Joan .....	401
MCLEOD, Laurence (First Submission) .....	402
MCLEOD, Laurence (Second Submission) .....	403
MCLEOD, Paula .....	404
MCMILLAN, Tania .....	405
MCSKIMMING, Kelvin .....	407
MCSKIMMING, Lisa .....	408

MCSKIMMING, Ngaire .....	409
MEAD, Jessica .....	410
MEGAN, .....	411
MEL, .....	412
MICHELLE, Isobel.....	413
MICHELLE, Lee-Anne.....	414
MICHELLE, Stuart .....	415
MILBURN, Jo .....	416
MILLIGAN, Bradley .....	417
MILLIGAN, Erica (First Submission).....	418
MILLIGAN, Erica (Second Submission).....	419
MILLIGAN, Shilah.....	420
MILLS, Tania .....	421
MILNE, Noeline .....	422
Milton Pharmacy Ltd, .....	423
MILTON PRIMARY SCHOOL, (Second Submission).....	424
MILTON PRIMARYSCHOOL, (First Submission).....	426
MILTON SWIMMING CLUB,.....	427
MITCHELL, Lyn .....	428
MOANA, Cheryl-Marie.....	429
MOANA, Renee .....	432
MONEY, Jason.....	433
MOORE, Perry.....	434
MORONEY, Heather .....	435
MUIR, Alice .....	437
MULRINE, Angela .....	438
MUNRO, Natasha.....	439
MURDOCH, James .....	440
MURRAY, Alec .....	441
MURRAY, Brian .....	442
MURRAY, Darian .....	443
NADIA, .....	444
NELSON, Sue .....	446
NEWBY, Allen.....	447
NICO, .....	448
NIXON, Helen .....	450



OLIVER, Keanu .....	452
OLIVER, Kobi .....	454
OLLERENSHAW, Lee .....	455
OLLERENSHAW, Ross .....	456
OSBORNE, Aimee .....	458
OSBORNE, Kirsty (First Submission) .....	459
OSBORNE, Kirsty (Second Submission) .....	460
OWEN, Bradley .....	462
OWEN, Genine Alice .....	463
PAM, .....	464
PARKER, .....	465
PARTRIDGE, Kay .....	466
PARTRIDGE, Simon .....	467
PATERSON, Lilly .....	468
PAYNE, Jamie .....	469
PEDOFSKI, Lyriq .....	470
PEDOFSK-KEPA, Prynn .....	471
PENNELL, Dave .....	472
.....	473
PERRIN, Blake .....	473
PERRY, Benji .....	474
PETERSON, Carla .....	475
PETERSON, Trish .....	476
PHILIP, Allan .....	477
PIERCE, Anne .....	478
PIERCE, Janice .....	479
POTAE, Tess (First Submission) .....	480
POTAE, Tess (Second Submission) .....	481
POVEY, Reegan .....	482
POWELL, Kathleen .....	483
POWICK, Melanie .....	484
POWICK, Veronica .....	485
PRICE, Adele .....	486
PRINGLE, Georgia .....	487
PRINGLE, Jennifer .....	488
PRINGLE, Ross .....	489

PROJECT BRUCE CHARITABLE TRUST, .....	490
PRYOR, John .....	491
RĀ-ANA, .....	492
READ, Alwyn .....	493
READ, Barbara .....	494
REDSHAW, Georgia .....	495
REGAN, .....	496
RENATA, Heidi .....	497
RICHARDS, Donna (First Submission) .....	498
RICHARDS, Donna (Second Submission) .....	499
RICHARDS, Natasha .....	500
RICHARDS, Russell .....	501
RICHARDSON, Alan .....	502
RIDINGS, Tanya .....	503
RINA, .....	504
RISHWORTH, Sheena .....	505
ROBINSON, Diane .....	506
ROGAN, Christine May .....	507
ROGAN, Keith .....	508
ROGERS, Janet .....	509
ROGERS, Rob .....	510
ROULSTON, Allan .....	511
ROULSTON, Philippa Mary .....	512
ROXBURGH, Caitlin .....	513
ROXBURGH, Tania .....	514
RUETZ, Koni .....	515
RUSSELL, Dean .....	516
RUSSELL, Mark .....	517
RUSSELL, Rachael .....	518
RUTH, Maber .....	519
S, .....	520
SAM, .....	521
SANDRA, .....	522
SARGENT, Jonny .....	523
SAVAGE, Cambell .....	524
SAVIGNY, .....	525

SAYER, Steve .....	526
SAYLES, John Sue .....	527
SCANLAN, James .....	528
SCANLAN, Paula.....	529
SCHILLER, Liv .....	530
SCHILLER, Zoe .....	531
SCHIP, Claudia Van .....	532
SCHNARR, D M .....	533
SCHOLTEN, Rebecca .....	534
SCOLES, Louise .....	535
SCOTT, Deidre.....	536
SCOTT, Geoff.....	537
SCOTT, Kerrin.....	538
SCREEN, Craig .....	539
SCURR, David.....	540
SCURR, Lindor (First Submission).....	541
SCURR, Lindor (Second Submission) .....	542
SCURR, Lindor (Third Submission).....	545
SHANKS, Carolyn And Dave .....	548
SHANKS, Justin .....	549
SHAW, Katie .....	550
SIM, Andrea.....	551
SIM, Aron.....	552
SIM, Carolyn.....	553
SIMON, .....	554
SIMONSEN, Trevor.....	555
SINCLAIR, Helen .....	556
SINCLAIR, Ian .....	557
SINCLAIR, Tim .....	558
.....	559
SMITH, Kyerah .....	559
SMITH, Nadine .....	560
SMITH, Warren .....	561
SNOW, Alan.....	562
SOPER, Mark.....	563
ST MARY'S SCHOOL,.....	564

STAMMERS, Lisa Chitty & Callum .....	566
STEPHENSON, Gene .....	567
STEVENS, Anita .....	568
STEVENSON, Amy .....	569
STEVENSON, Elizabeth .....	570
STEVENSON, Jason .....	571
STEVENSON, Kylie .....	572
STEVENSON, Sue .....	573
STEVENSON, Toby .....	574
STEWART, Donald .....	575
STEWART, Peter .....	576
STEWART, Susan Ann .....	577
STODDART, Margaret .....	578
STORER, Brendon .....	579
STRAIN, Craig .....	580
STUBBS, Rachel .....	581
TAAL, John .....	582
TAHNA, Kimberley .....	583
TAMAIPAREA, Shannon .....	584
TARBOTTON, Abigail .....	585
TAYLOR, Glen .....	586
TAYLOR, Joanne .....	587
TAYLOR, Karen .....	589
TAYLOR, Robin .....	590
TEMPLETON, Lynda (First Submission) .....	591
TEMPLETON, Lynda (Second Submission) .....	592
TERAKI, Kerry .....	593
TERAKI, Tania .....	594
THOMPSON, Colin .....	595
THOMPSON, Ella .....	596
THOMPSON, Hayden .....	597
THOMPSON, Maria .....	598
THOMPSON, Trisha .....	599
THOMSON, Jess .....	600
THOMSON, Joanne .....	601
THOMSON, Kobe .....	602

THORN, Hayley .....	603
TIMLIN, Anthony.....	604
.....	605
Toko GYM , .....	605
TOKOMARIRO TRAINING,.....	606
TREDWELL, Dominic.....	607
TREMAINE, Jamie & Maria .....	608
TUNNAH, Stephen.....	609
TURORA, Leeanne .....	610
TUTTY, Neil .....	612
UNKNOWN, .....	613
UNKNOWN, .....	614
VISSER, Sonya .....	615
VOLLWEILER, Amanda .....	616
VOLLWEILER, David.....	617
VOS, Miriam.....	618
WADDINGHAM, Alan.....	619
WAITERE, Jillian .....	620
WALKER, Allan & Sharon.....	621
WALKER, Karenne .....	622
WALKER, Rachael.....	623
WALTERS, Teresa.....	624
WANNACOTT, Sarah .....	625
WARREN, Dean .....	626
WATT, Janet .....	627
WATT, Lesley .....	628
WATT, Stephen (First Submission).....	629
WATT, Stephen (Second Submission).....	630
WEIR, Christine .....	631
WEIR, Donna.....	632
WEIR, Valerie .....	633
WHITAKER, Molly .....	634
WHITE, James.....	635
WHITE, Nigel .....	636
WHITE, Tom .....	637
WHYTE, Craig & Julie.....	638

WHYTE, Jenny .....	639
WHYTE, John Mp .....	640
WICKS, Kelly .....	641
WIGHMAN, Kevin .....	642
WIGHTMAN, Rachel .....	643
WILLIAMS, Emma .....	644
.....	648
WILLIAMS, Joanne .....	648
WILLIS-CROFT, Trey .....	649
WILLS, Gary .....	650
WILSON, D .....	651
WILSON, Karl .....	652
WILSON, Maree .....	653
WILSON, Neil, Rae And Donald .....	654
WILSON, Terrence .....	655
WINGHAM, Naomi .....	656
WOODHEAD, Adam .....	657
WOODHEAD, Ben .....	658
WOODHEAD, Bronwyn .....	659
WOODHEAD, Daniel .....	660
WOODHEAD, Duncan .....	661
WOODHEAD, Kate .....	662
WOODHEAD, Leanne .....	663
WYBER, Dale .....	665
.....	667
WYNYARD, Chris .....	667
WYNYARD, Shannon .....	668

## ADAIR, Rob

---

Contribution No	901
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	rob adair
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Sorry, but no. The projected costs have already gone over budget, and will continue to climb. I do not have any confidence that this project will be completed on time and under budget.

The CDC should focus on key services, not nice to haves.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 03, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## ADAM, Lex

---

Contribution No	1363
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Lex Adam

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

do not need a new library or pool. Cannot afford these and nothing wrong with buildings. Pool let go in disrepair - shocking.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---



## ADAM, Lynne

---

Contribution No 1375  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Lynne Adam

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Hard economic times this is a step too far.

More important issues to be dealt with before spending money on this venture.

NO to the new library and pool where is the Geotech survey done to the old pool!!

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 22, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments No

---

## ADAM, Stacey

---

Contribution No	1133
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Stacey Adam

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

The information provided is very one sided and pro a new build. I would like full transparency before making an informed decision.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## ADAM, Toni

---

Contribution No 1362

This submission is from an Individual

Name of submitter Toni Adam

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Pool is already in the perfect place, it just needs to be repaired + upgraded. We can't afford a new facility, we have enough things that need fixing like crappy footpaths + streets, terrible water quality + air Pollution during winter.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 22, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Hardcopy

Attachments No

---

## ADDISON, Audrie

---

Contribution No	1167
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Audrie Addison
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
Please tell us more:	

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## AFFLECK, Jen

---

Contribution No 842  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Jen Affleck

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 26, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## AGILE ADMIN, Rachael

---

Contribution No	770
This submission is from an	Organisation
Name of submitter	Rachael Russell
Contact person (Org or Group)	Agile Admin
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
Please tell us more:	

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## AGNEW, Laura

---

Contribution No 948

This submission is from an Individual

Name of submitter Laura Agnew

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 09, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

---

## ALLAN, Charlotte

---

Contribution No	1138
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Charlotte Allan

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---



ALLAN, Jessica

---

Contribution No	1014
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Jessica Allan
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 15, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## ALLAN, Laurie (First Submission)

---

Contribution No 903

This submission is from an Individual

Name of submitter Laurie Allan

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 03, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

---

## ALLAN, Laurie (Second Submission)

---

Contribution No 810  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Laurie Allan  
Contact person (Org or Group)  
Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

We do need this facility at the moment as it is too expensive for the people of Milton and surrounding districts.the ratepayers in the Clutha district. Council are already paying exorbitant rates at the moment,and to load an xtra 3to400 dollars per year is outrageous at the present time.

The 1.3 million dollars you say is from the government is in my opinion not guaranteed, and you may not be able to use for candy floss projects,there is no information on the running costs of the project.

And what other stuff we could be loaded with.nothing wrong with the current pool at Taylor park.

Laurie Allan

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 24, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## ALLAN, Lynda

---

Contribution No 1359  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Lynda Allan  
Contact person (Org or Group)  
Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

### The Cost -

I struggle to believe that the predicted cost of a new build will be similar to repairing the existing pool to a required standard along with the maintaining of the existing library/ service centre.

We (as a country) are in an extremely difficult financial recession, we have been told very clear by Central Government that all district Councils need to look prudently at their spending - "needs not wants"!!

The Ground fo the new build the whole of milton sits on a swamp. I believe and have been told, that the issue facing the old pool will eventually become issues with the (in time) why not does the Stewart family suggest at minimum cost, sort out the stainless steel liner. the old pool is underutilised, why? Is it going to be any different with a flash new one after the novelty wears off?

The old (existing) pool is a lovely place in a perfect setting with a minimum amount of ratepayers money it could (according to and expert) be brought up to standard.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 22, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments No

---

ALLAN, Nola

---

Contribution No	898
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Nola Allan
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

I do not agree to the pool being built as part of a library. Reasons too noisy, steam from pool not compatible with a Library full of books etc., Walking Milton primary school children down to the pool having to cross a busy road is not a good idea. As Milton residents are mainly beneficiaries extra rates will be a burden to them.

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 02, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

---

ALLAN, Rachael

Contribution No 794  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Rachael Allan

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Bring Milton into the 21st Century. We want facilities we can be proud of. We want people to live and work in our community and improved facilities are part of the package to attract these people.

Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 23, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

## ALLAN, Sandra

---

Contribution No	806
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Sandra Allan
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

The people of Milton could form a committee & fundraise to repair their pool like we did in Tapanui.  
Look into renovation of library or fundraising to help with costs of rebuilding library.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 24, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## ALLAN, Tony

---

Contribution No 1013  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Tony Allan

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

We need new facilities, stop sinking money into old rubbish.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 15, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---



## ALLEN, Blair

---

Contribution No	1231
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Blair Allen
Contact person (Org or Group)	Blair Allen
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## ALLISON, Barrie

---

Contribution No	1313
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Barrie Allison
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

A nice to have project that the greater community can not afford, and what's more the MOST affected will NOT be able to AFFORD the entry FEE to use the facility .

Also if the Community REALLY wants this , there would be a BIGGER percentage of the community funding RAISED !!

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## ALLISON, Dale

---

Contribution No	856
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Dale Allison
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

While I think a new pool would be nice to have I don't believe it is essential. I feel that if a new Community Library is needed for safety (earthquake) reasons that should definitely go ahead but the pool is not a necessity at a time when the cost of living is high, people are struggling before any increase in rates or rental (which would be a flow on effect for renters) and there is another major pool complex less than 30 minutes drive from most places serviced by the Milton pool. The current figures will inevitably increase as the build progresses and issues are found / costs of materials increase. We as a district are facing massive costs with the required upgrades of the water systems in our District and the need to maintain and improve the facilities and infrastructure we already have, so while a new pool would be lovely I feel it needs to be put aside until, in particular, the costs for water structure and what the flow on effect of them to our communities will be in terms of cost.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 27, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## ALLISON, James

---

Contribution No	792
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	James Allison
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Rebuild the library if required. Replace the filter and put a liner in the existing pool. The number of people using the pool doesn't justify the cost of building a new one.

If you want to revitalize the town, spend the money on something that will have some benefit for the majority of rate payers, like completing the main street Upgrade. Not on a pool that only a small percentage of people will use.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## ALLISON, Jillian

---

Contribution No 1347  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Jillian Allison  
Contact person (Org or Group) Jill Allison

Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

This facility needs to be built to ensure it meets the needs of the community, and is built looking ahead to the future to ensure it is as a facility that will be utilised by our community and our visitors.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 23, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## ALLISON, Nancie

---

Contribution No 1377  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Nancie Allison  
Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

A new library is needed for the district and must be considered.

A6 lane pool would be a "nice to have" but the economic climate at this point in time does not make the extra rating costs viable for a large section of the of the community and those people affected on tight budgets cannot afford the entrance fees to use the facility.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 22, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy

---

Attachments No

## ALLISON, Rowan

---

Contribution No	906
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Rowan Allison
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

It's not going to get any cheaper to build this facility. Better to do it now and do it properly. My kids will love it and we will use it weekly.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 03, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

---

**ALTENBERG, Tanya**

Contribution No	1244
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Tanya Altenberg
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
---	----

Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
---------------------------------	--

Please tell us more:

No Information

---

M-files ID 919268

**Lodgment Details:**

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy

Attachments	No
-------------	----



## ALTENBURG, Cecelia

---

Contribution No	1245
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Cecelia Altenburg
Contact person (Org or Group)	Unknown Contact

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

No information.

M-Files ID919269

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---

## ANDERSON, Dylan

---

Contribution No 845  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter dylan anderson

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 26, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## ANDERSON, Lyall

---

Contribution No 867  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Lyall Anderson  
Contact person (Org or Group)  
Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Dear Clutha District Council

I recently attended the community meeting where two options for the future of the local swimming pool, library, and council offices were presented. I appreciate the council's transparency in outlining the challenges and potential solutions for these critical community assets.

After reflecting on the options, I would like to express my strong support for Option 1, which involves a \$19.4 million investment to create a combined facility with a 6-lane swimming pool, a new community library, and council offices in the center of Milton. This option is overwhelmingly supported by the community, with most residents expressing their desire to see these essential facilities retained and modernized.

Here are the key reasons why Option 1 is the best path forward:

**Centralized Community Hub:** The new facility, located in the center of Milton, will create a convenient, accessible space for all residents. By combining the pool, library, and council offices in one modern facility, the community will benefit from a central hub where people can gather for recreation, education, and civic activities.

**Preserving Essential Services:** The swimming pool and library are critical to our community's wellbeing. Without them, many residents would lose access to spaces that support health, learning, and social interaction. A new facility ensures these services continue in a safe and modern environment.

**Community Support:** During the meeting, it was clear that almost all community members support this option. The swimming pool and library are highly valued, and keeping these facilities in a modern, safe space is a top priority for residents. This reflects the importance of maintaining vibrant, functional spaces for all ages and demographics.

Long-Term Investment: While the cost is significant, investing in this new facility will yield long-term benefits. The combined pool, library, and council offices will serve the needs of Milton for years to come, enhancing the town's infrastructure and sense of community.

The overwhelming community support and the strategic location of this new facility in the heart of Milton make Option 1 the clear choice for the future. I urge the council to move forward with this plan, ensuring we retain these vital resources for our community.

Thank you for considering this feedback, and I look forward to positive developments on this matter.

Sincerely,  
Lyll Anderson


---

Lodgment Details:	
Date received	Sep 29, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

ANDERSON, Mark

---

Contribution No	1263
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Mark Anderson
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
Please tell us more:	

---

Lodgment Details:	
Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

## ARTHUR, Chris

---

Contribution No 1200  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Chris Arthur

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## ARTHUR, S

---

Contribution No	1192
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	S Arthur
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

---

ASTRID,

Contribution No	1219
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Astrid
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

As nice as it would be to have a new facility for our community, there are more important, basic infrastructure issues, the 'must-haves', that need to be addressed and invested in as a priority over the 'nice-to-haves'.

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic

Attachments No



## BAIN, Lynda

---

Contribution No	973
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Lynda Bain
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 11, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## BAIN, Trevor

---

Contribution No 994  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Trevor Bain

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 14, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## BAIRD, Garrick

---

Contribution No 1346  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Garrick Baird

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 23, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## BANKS, Sarah

---

Contribution No	1202
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Sarah Banks
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	NO
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
Please tell us more:	

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## BARNETT, Karyn

---

Contribution No 1249  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Karyn Barnett

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

good morning

I feel this proposal of a showy overpriced new pool and library facility is very unrealistic this council are asking rate payers of Milton to pay an extra \$381.00 a year on top of other rates increase. which are forecast quite high in the next 5 years. due to the high cost of living most people are just getting by and can't afford to spent \$381.00 a year on this project. rate payers were also promised in elections that Milton old infrastructure would be updated, residence of Milton had rates increase for new footpaths I acknowledge. That some of Milton got new footpath but others like me. Sanit Mary school other residence of Chaucer Street have non existing footpath but yet we having been paying. we have had anything but bad water. undrinkable water over the last few years, shouldn't this council be concentrating on Milton infrastructure spending rate payers' money more wisely. instead of wasting it in a showy overpriced project.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 22, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## BARRA, M A

---

Contribution No 1303  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter M A BARRA

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 22, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## BARRETT, Alanna

---

Contribution No 978  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Alanna Barrett

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

As a ratepayer/Taxpayer. I support this council on the grounds. All out of area Bodies/ Organizations. And NGO submissions should have no bearing on your ability and rights as Council member's. To vote or Motion and pass remit any part of these reports. As your individual and combine Local community representation is your right to free and have access to.

To be unbiased, you have to be 100% fair — you can't have a favorite, or opinions that would color your judgment. As you have to live in your community.? With respect. To this council and Mayor. Majority of your local affected ratepayers are first.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 11, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## BARRETT, Lynelle (First Submission, Withdrawn)

---

Contribution No 965  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Lynelle Barrett

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

I wish to select Option 2 as my submission please.

I feel our district costs have had many unforeseen challenges. Costs have blown out on certain projects, weather events currently with unforeseen costs are appearing, a change of government resulting in potential access to money needing redirected to looking after our water projects has occurred.

I would like council to take a breath. Give opportunity to re-evaluate. Use the councillors skill and expertise and assess new ideas from the community that will work in this current climate for Milton at a cost that is manageable using sensible asset management.

Perhaps a S.W.O.T analysis around the Pool and Library for Milton, the strengths, weaknesses, opportunities and threats to any proposal could be a good place to start. Taking pause is not negative, I believe it demonstrates an aware, practical and responsive council.

As mentioned in your supporting documents the choice of Option 2 - Do not build a new library and pool facility (the one I selected) - merely means making the choice to stop and then re-evaluation can happen.

Personally, I would have preferred if the option on this online submission form was - Do not build the proposed new library and pool facility or Stop the current proposed project - which is how Option 2 was represented in the advertising I recieved in the mail. Such inconsistency confuses people. Ommission of the words 'the proposed' in our final online Option 2 submission could well confuse some submitters or guide them to pick the alternative option on the basis that formally Option 2 offers nothing to Milton in the final choice. I am grateful there is plenty of other written information saying re-evaluation will occur if Option 2 is selected. As you will be aware, some people choose not to read alot, therefore I do find the final choice you offer for submission on Option 2 online to be misleading and hope by the time this submission is read that it has been addressed and amended to be consistent with your other Option advertising in the community by entering the words 'the proposed' and will email you accordingly today.



I find myself questioning how many inconsistencies may exist with the current Pool/Library proposal which may have led to confusion or regrettable decision making or needed tidied up with additional clarity.

Nevertheless the result for me is the same and Option 2 is the only way I can choose to stop the current

project to enable Milton to move forward with other alternatives in light of sky rocketing costs.

Whilst cost is my main issue leading to re-evaluation, it is not my only issue. Additionally I do question the interpretation of some early reports about the original pool site and feel they need re-investigation. Furthermore a modern revamp of pool and library can both service the Milton community and attract tourists to stay. This is a goal I have heard highlighted recently. I believe we have a skilled knowledge base on our current council, I would note both with experience and mistakes, which have hopefully been learnt from. In this regard however I feel the cost/benefit value of the current proposal is too far apart. I feel the same benefits for the community could be achieved at less cost for benefit in a different way and this deserves to be explored again, at this time when many are struggling to make ends meet.

I wish to thank you for the opportunity to submit on this because changes economically in our areas deserve re-evaluation when it impacts on the well-being of the community and region.

- Therefore in light of starting over - using experience and reports to date,
- with opportunity to review solutions which may not have shown themselves previously,
  - using our current councillors skill, knowledge and communication,
  - revising a budget to work with the current economic climate and at less cost to ratepayers overall;

I formally submit my request for Option 2.

Kind Regards,

Lynelle Barrett

---

Lodgment Details:	
Date received	Oct 10, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	Yes

---

## BARRETT, Lynelle (Second Submission)

---

Contribution No 1348  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Lynelle Barrett  
Contact person (Org or Group)  
Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

I wish to select Option 2 as my submission please on the basis of below:

1. Our District is having many new cost challenges and the ratepayers cannot continually sustain increases to cover this.

Incomes are not increasing in line with costs. We need to be prudent and practical in all areas. Costs have blown out on certain projects, weather events currently with unexpected costs are appearing, a change of government has resulted in potential access to money requiring redirection and a clear direction to look after our water infrastructure has occurred. I would like the council to take a breath. Give opportunity to re-evaluate. Use the councillors skill and expertise and assess new ideas from the community that will work in this current climate for Milton at a cost that is manageable using sensible asset management.

Perhaps a fresh, honest S.W.O.T analysis around the Pool and Library for Milton, the strengths, weaknesses, opportunities and threats to any proposal, whether it be the old pool/library or a new establishment could be a good place to start. Taking pause is not negative, I believe it demonstrates an aware, practical and responsive council.

2. To ensure a more manageable, practical solution with a pool and library is pursued.

As mentioned in your supporting documents the choice of Option 2 - Do not build a new library and pool facility (the one I selected) - merely means making the choice to stop and then re-evaluation can happen. Personally, I would have preferred if the option on the submission form was - Do not build the proposed new library and pool facility or Stop the current proposed project - which is how Option 2 was represented in the advertising I received in the mail. Omission of the words 'the proposed' in our final online Option 2 submission could well confuse some submitters or guide them to pick the alternative option on the basis that formally Option 2 offers nothing to Milton in the final choice. I see this as both misleading and confusing. I am grateful there is plenty of other written information assuring the community that a pool and library will be present via re-evaluation if Option 2 is selected. Overall I do find Option 2 a manipulation of public view, as there is no other choice, We can only pick option 2 if we wish to refuse

the current pool proposition of spending of 19.4 million. Unfair, very unfair.

3. To consider the integrity of the consultation process and decision making and outcomes of the entities/committees involved.

On the basis that both in 2017 and 2022 consultations Council had clear guidance with toilets being 1st and the swimming pool being 2nd highest on the list of concerns for the Milton Community in 2017 and 69 % of the 185 pool submitters wanted to explore around the original site. Following this after the 2022 consultation a clear message from the public to spend 13 to 14 million as opposed to 19 million was given to council. I feel the brief was clear in 2022 and needed to be adhered to accordingly - 6 lane pool, budget 13 to 14 mill, sadly external factors meant that prices had increased. To this regard I feel it was up to the parties involved to go back and rework plans to fit the brief. I do not feel that the public consultation was adhered to by the Clutha District Council or listened to.

However I do note one singular submission which stood out to me in the 2017 consultation, and I quote - " Got to have HUBS have they considered a hub in the middle of town that incorporated service centre/ library/ pool. Opportunities for shared staff between facilities. A destination for locals and for visitors who would then utilise the food stores and shops in the middle of town.' It does seem that this singular submission in 2017, seven years ago resonates very closely to the current project I am voting against now. Yet again in 2022 another costly consultation asked the public to decide between 14 million and 19 million dollar spend. The public responded and sought the 13 to 14 million dollar spend. Then in the Annual Plan an increase in budget was approved in 2023/24, TO 17.9 million. STOP!! The brief to the council and committees was clear yet here we are, after many peoples valuable time, trust meetings committee meetings and consultations being asked to decide on an end result which very very closely resembles that single submission number 147 back in 2017. For me this speaks to the integrity of these consultations.

Escalating costs to me is not an acceptable excuse, inflation happens, covid happened, job losses happen, people incomes have not increased to match rising costs. The brief in 2022 was 13 to 14 million. I believe the Trust in the light of these rising costs were welcome to deliver the desirable 19.4 million option however they should have delivered an option to fit their brief. The community ALREADY HAD SPOKEN. To this regard surely a 10 mill project with 20 to 30 percent variance on budget right from the start would have been in order. Had that been committed to and delivered none of this would be happening.

Nevertheless the result for me is the same and Option 2 is the only way I can choose to stop the current project to enable Milton to move forward with other alternatives in light of sky rocketing costs.

4. To deliver a clean, fresh accessible facility alongside the existing Milton assets.

I feel it is important to be realistic with the maintenance of new assets to ensure continued usage. In the interests of community well-being, community spirit, access to services; there is no question a pool and library is a necessity in Milton. Such a facility needs to be open to support public demand, clean, fresh, fun, accessible and maintained accordingly. In addition the library needs to be safe, comfortable and accessible. I do not believe in total it will take 19.4 million dollars to achieve this goal. The burden on the ratepayers for original costs which may blow out with actual costs plus future ongoing maintenance will be too much to rationally commit to. Case in point - I do not think Milton have got the toilets completely sorted yet, they may have cost a lot to build but still unattractive as they are not clean.

For example on Tuesday the 15th of October at 3.30 pm my daughter visited the Milton destination toilets - there was water all around the toilet and it looked like urine and toilet paper on the floor. The sink was clean enough to wash her hands in. Her comment was they are so dirty mum. I have enjoyed stopping at the Hammer Hardware for a shop on my way through Milton, with the toilets handy. We will

likely stop at a garage next time as the kids need to go somewhere clean. Maintenance is a tell tale sign for the community and the argument that a project costing 19.4 million dollars will attract more tourists is completely theoretical, anything clean, fresh and vibrant will attract tourism. Have you considered the attraction of nature? Less money spent, good maintenance, flexible opening hours, public access to facilities are all key factors for both community and tourism. Moreover clean, fresh and welcoming. The excessive amount of money spent on any facility is not a reason for use. Toilets - clean, sanitary

ablutions, Pool - clean, fresh, safe, open & fun, Library - literature, safe & comfortable. Please consider realistic and practical solutions.

5. To clarify issues over interpretation and representation of costings and reports.

Whilst cost is my main issue leading to re-evaluation, it is not my only issue. Additionally I do question the interpretation of some early reports about the original pool site and feel they need re-investigation. I believe we have a skilled knowledge base on our current council, I would note both with experience and mistakes, which have hopefully been learnt from. In this regard however I feel the cost/benefit value of the current proposal is too far apart with I believe similar benefits for the community achievable in a different way and this deserves to be explored again, at this time when many are struggling to make ends meet. Historical reports on the pool regarding a blockage of one end of the pool and subsequent instability seem to have been brushed over in light of a new project and site. No maintenance has led many to believe the original pool site is unworkable. The consultation process in 2022 and budget increase in Annual Plan seem to have set this thinking in place and driven the public to accept the concept of a new site. I personally feel this needs revisited and I wonder how stable the new site actually is and if this will be any issue in the future? Potential traffic congestion is another issue I have heard mentioned of late. I have genuine concern that the documentation and consultation questions have been made available to encourage certain choices and decisions and I do remind you at this time of the submission I quoted from seven years ago suggesting a Hub. I would not like to think any pre-determination had occurred as far back as 2017. Overall it warrants reinvestigation.

Therefore in light of - NOT supporting a 19.4 million dollar spend with likely ongoing confirmation of costings, work and potential additional spend,- starting over - using experience and reports to date,  
- with opportunity to review solutions which may not have shown themselves previously,  
- using our current councillors skill, knowledge and communication,  
- committing to a budget to work with the current economic climate and at less cost to ratepayers overall,- ensuring Milton gets a clean, fresh, well maintained affordable pool and library solution  
I formally submit my vote in the only way I can; to convey I am against spending 19.4 million dollars in Milton; by selecting Option 2.

---

Lodgment Details:	
Date received	Oct 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## BASIT, Earl

---

Contribution No 1247

This submission is from an Individual

Name of submitter Earl Basit

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

No information

M-Files ID 919250

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Hardcopy

Attachments No

---



---

BEARMAN, Brendon

Contribution No 917  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Brendon Bearman  
Contact person (Org or Group)

  
Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

We need to move ahead the facilities that we are looking to replace have seen there day.

~~The only concern is the 1.9m from three waters there are others projects that this money would be better allocated too.~~

Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 06, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

## BEARMAN, Suzie

---

Contribution No 919  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Suzie Bearman  
Contact person (Org or Group) Suzie Bearman

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I feel that as I get older being able to exercise in pool with less load on my joints may enable me to keep healthier for longer I enjoy swimming .

Also I would like to teach my grandkids to swim and be able to have facilities that we can enjoy for years to come as I feel Milton has a lot to offer

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 06, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

---

**BECKERS, Heidi**

Contribution No 997  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Heidi Beckers

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

This project has to go ahead. The more you delay it, the more it will cost. Milton needs a decent library/  
community space and a year round swimming pool facility. Milton needs to be future proofed, to  
encourage growth and families to move here.

Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 14, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Hardcopy

Attachments No

## BENEKE, Rocco

---

Contribution No 1056  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Rocco Beneke  
Contact person (Org or Group) Rocco Beneke

Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

The situation we as a country currently face with financial struggles it just doesn't make sense to invest at this stage. I don't think this is a project that you have to scrap completely but the timing is not great.

We have major businesses in NZ closing we have rising costs in all sectors including rates. I personally think if this could be placed on hold till the economy is in a better place and your community is not struggling the way they are currently struggling financially you will have more people for this.

Holding of will also show the community that they are your priority.

Kind regards

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 19, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## BENNETT, Nisha

---

Contribution No 1215  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Nisha Bennett

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 22, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## BERSALES, Richel

---

Contribution No 1134  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Richel Bersales

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## BERSALES, Rogelio Jr.

---

Contribution No 1132

This submission is from an Individual

Name of submitter Rogelio Jr. Bersales

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

---

## BETHUNE, Reuben

---

Contribution No 1163  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Reuben Bethune

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---



## BEYER, Chris

---

Contribution No	1077
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Chris Beyer
Contact person (Org or Group)	Chris Beyer

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

I am not in a position to be paying extra in rates for a facility I am unlikely to use

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 19, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## BEYER, Peter

---

Contribution No	1078
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Peter Beyer
Contact person (Org or Group)	Peter Beyer
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Are you just seeing how stupid you can be

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 19, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## BICHAN, Sharni

---

Contribution No	1157
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Sharni Bichan
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	NO
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
Please tell us more:	

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## BICHAN, Tyler

---

Contribution No	1196
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Tyler Bichan
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

This building will be an asset not just to the Milton community but to the wider south Otago district.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## BISSET, Andy

---

Contribution No	1095
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Andy Bisset
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	

Email	andy.cherie@farmside.co.nz
-------	----------------------------

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
---	----

Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
---------------------------------	--

Please tell us more:

We need to build a modern facility, and manage the construction costs better than the current track record.

Council also needs to do something about the eyesore at the old mill with all those cars. What's the point of building a flash library and pools , removing overhead powerlines etc , if the first thing you see coming into town is that disgusting mess not to mention fire / environmental disaster just waiting to happen. I agree to option one only if the Mess at the Mill is sorted out.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 19, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## BLACK, Darin

---

Contribution No 1353

This submission is from an Individual

Name of submitter Darin Black

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Great asset for the community

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 23, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

---

## BLACK, Judy

---

Contribution No 1250  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Judy Black  
Contact person (Org or Group)  
Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number  
Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Submission on the Milton pool/Library complex.

A new pool/library complex should not be built in Milton in the near future, especially under the current economic conditions.

The Government has clearly indicated to councils that they must be fiscally responsible and only spend taxpayers' money on essential 'needs' rather than on 'nice to haves'. A new pool and library complex is clearly a 'nice to have' not a 'need to have' as we already have a pool and a library that are serving the community at this time.

The use of libraries is dwindling as people move to online technologies for reading material and there are plenty of buildings that are suitable for meeting and holiday programs. We have a community asset in the Coronation Hall which has several meeting rooms and several schools with plenty of room to run holiday programs from. There is no need to duplicate these facilities because it would be nice to haves them.

The existing pool has been poorly managed and cared for in the past, resulting in some of the current issues. It caters for the needs and wants of the majority of its users in its present form. It is handy for both the primary school and secondary school as well as those who holiday in the camping ground nest door. It has been my observation that students often only attend compulsory lessons and when given the chance to use it to outside of this there is significant reluctance to do so.

As a ratepayer for the past 24 year, I have used the library once and i have never used the swimming pool and see no reason for me to do so in the future. I enter the service Centre rarely and have not done so for at least 3 years. I don't think I am an exception and suspect there are many more residents who do not use these facilities at least on a regular basis.

As far as I am aware (since I did ask the mayor and all those gathered at the information meeting held in Milton recently) there has been no attempt to find out what upgrading either facility would cost contrary to what was advertised in the Clutha Leader saying Mr Hill stated "that councils consultation document showed refurbishment costs could compare to the new build while delivering an inferior end product".

Where is this document as when I asked why costs for refurbishment had not been provided in the documentation for residents, I was told that no costings had been done.

It appears the public are being fed conflicting information to influence an outcome.



Judith Black

M-Files ID919258

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

**BLACK, Nate**

Contribution No	1246
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Nate Black
Contact person (Org or Group)	Unknown Contact

Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number  
Email



Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Really bad spot. new pool in spot where old pool is.

M-Files ID 919249

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

## BLACK, Paul

---

Contribution No	1084
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Paul Black
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

I believe the cost is inflated and the council should look to working with existing buildings. This cost will rate increases which are untenable for a lot of residents

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 19, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## BLACK, Sue

---

Contribution No	1099
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Sue Black

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

There is no money, ratepayers cannot afford the big increases in rates. Mend the old pool and give change rooms an update.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 19, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## BLACKBOURN, Oliver

---

Contribution No 835  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Oliver Blackburn

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I say go with option 1. The facility is far too important to be mothballed. Milton has had no major buildings built for public use in decades. This facility will showcase Milton as a leading place in the Clutha District. It's high time that Milton gets new facilities that benefit the community. Our current library and pool simply isn't fit for purpose anymore. I think the council should look into a public/ privately funded model as an option to fund the increase of costs.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 26, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## BLACKMORE, Geoff

---

Contribution No 1114  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Geoff Blackmore  
Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

I am not totally opposed to the project but do think it needs to be reassessed in both design and how it is funded.

A new library building can probably be justified with earthquake strengthening requirements costs on the old building against a built for purpose building with an increased floor area in a modern layout as being the most cost effective for that part of the project.

I can also see that building a new swimming pool is justified as the most cost effective way of providing swimming to Milton residents. What I do question is the need to provide a pool that is capable of being used through the year. It is my understanding that pool construction costs at least triple with insulation and ventilation requirements of a winter pool over a summer pool. Can the extra cost of providing a winter capable heated swimming pool against summer pool available for 6 months of the year be justified given that there is a winter pool 20 minutes away in Balclutha and another 30 minutes travel time in Mosgiel from Milton.

While having a 'winter' pool was the original plan, given the budget increase to cover construction costs, now is the time to reconsider the whole need of such a high specification pool.

The other issue I have is the inclusion of the government's \$1.9m 3 Waters Funding as a way of funding this project.

With all the CDC 3 Waters upgrade requirements currently being undertaken along with those needed in the near future, how can Councillors justify this funding being spent on a swimming pool. The Balmoral Tuapeka water scheme pipeline would be an ideal recipient of at least some, if not all, of this funding.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 20, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## BLAIR, Jane

---

Contribution No 1121

This submission is from an Individual

Name of submitter Jane Blair

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

I can't afford a rates increase. I don't think the pool needs upgraded

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

---

---

BOLTON, Ricky

Contribution No	915
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Ricky Bolton
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Instead of building a 6 lane pool for only a handful of users it would be far more beneficial to spend that money tidying up our Main Street or fixing our poor local roads. I see Clutha has a lovely revamped Main Street while Milton is in rack & ruin.

Good luck.

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 05, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic

Attachments No



## BOULTON, Angie-Lee

---

Contribution No 914  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Angie-lee Boulton  
Contact person (Org or Group) Angie-lee

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

The money would be far better spent on a nice town hall/centre like Clutha and Main street do up

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 05, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## BRAID, Sean

---

Contribution No	846
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Sean Braid
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
Please tell us more:	

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 26, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## BROOKLAND, Abby

---

Contribution No 1022  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Abby Brookland

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

I feel the cost of this new facility is out of budget for struggling rate payers. It is identified that costs have risen at a rate we have not seen in our generation, the people of Clutha are hurting and already struggling to pay the increased rates required for improved infrastructure. This is an intergenerational big-ticket item that unfortunately is a nice to have not a need, much like the chocolate biscuits I am no longer able to afford in the groceries or the second pair of shoes my kids can no longer have due to rising costs. I am not a Bruce community member, and it distresses me, I am feeling really distressed for the people of The Bruce Community who have put faith in the council and are not aware of the significant impact this will have on their rates on top of already huge raises in the long-term plan. The council have a duty to their people to do right by them and in this time, it is to protect our financial wellbeing.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 17, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## BROOKLAND, Natasha

---

Contribution No 899

This submission is from an Individual

Name of submitter Natasha Brookland

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

We are a family who use our local library and have family members who get us swim cards each christmas for my daughter and I. We have seen the need for the upgrade over the last few years of both spaces.

My daughter learnt confidence and how to swim through lessons run at Milton Pool this would be a shame to not be able to happen for other familys if the pool was to close due to more work needed on-site .I was unable to travel with her out of town for lessons it would of been impossible .The library we love to go but the space is so small they are missing out on other opportunities to hold things their as the lovely ladies there host alot of after school activities and do the best they can with the space they have to work with a big library would bring more room for computers and more books places to read comfortably as this is kind of impossible with the size of the place and a big space would give more privacy if needing to talk to Jill on the JP/council side of things. Having a pool open all year round would be great especially with the growth in Milton

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 02, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

---

## BROWN, Aj

---

Contribution No	1378
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	AJ Brown
Contact person (Org or Group)	Unknown Contact

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

In times of austerity (ie there is no money spare from rate-payers income) you need to stop 'nice to have' projects and make do with what you have - which have worked alright up to date.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---

## BROWN, Rachel

---

Contribution No	1151
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Rachel Brown
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	NO
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
Please tell us more:	

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## BROWN, Rebecca

---

Contribution No 1206  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Rebecca Brown

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

I can not justify a \$300 rates increase for the pool that we will also pay to use each time.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 22, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

---

## BROWNE, Bridgette

---

Contribution No	952
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Bridgette Browne
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>

Please tell us more:

A new pool and library is the best for the future of Milton & future generations.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---



## BUNGARD, Carol

---

Contribution No	1297
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Carol Bungard
Contact person (Org or Group)	Carol Bungard
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	carolthegreat64@gmail.com

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

I am not opposed to the new site/proposal, however I think in the current financial climate it would be best to investigate the original site.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## BURLEIGH, Raymond

---

Contribution No 1012  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Raymond Burleigh  
Contact person (Org or Group) Raymond Burleigh

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Library's are a thing of the past and will continue to decline as the older generation moves on.

Time to move with times and not have one.

The pool although a good idea, most people in milton can't afford anymore hikes on there rates. We also payed for the clutha hub and there's no payback for milton people there.

Time to tighten your belts and stop wasting money on feel good stuff. I don't believe the existing pool is as bad as you make up and could have a good birthday for a dam site less than 20 mil

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 15, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

---

## BURLINGHAM, Candyce

---

Contribution No 787  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Candyce Burlingham

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 23, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## BURTON, Richard

---

Contribution No	900
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Richard Burton
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

was the message not strong enough with the LTP consultation?

GET THE BASICS RIGHT FIRST BEFORE SPENDING ANYTHING ON NICE TO HAVES

fix the drinking water

fix the storm water

STOP WASTEFUL SPENDING

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 02, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## BUTLER, Olivia

---

Contribution No 1351  
This submission is from an Organisation  
Name of submitter Olivia Butler

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

There are so many reasons why the community library and pool facility SHOULD be built. Financially, it will raise rates but the community engagement, the new people who would move to the area because Milton is growing and has an amazing swimming and library facility, and the value it would add to our schools would be well worth it.

The current pool has done it's dash, it costs a lot to maintain and it is too small to serve a growing community. Also, it is too cold to be open year round so local kids are travelling to do swimming lessons. Having our own year-round pool would mean that all of the kids who attend school in Milton would not have to travel to go swimming which is an essential life skill. This would save our schools from spending on transportation. Also, it would save travel time - kids would not be spending hours on a bus to go swimming. They could just pop down the road. Then they would be spending their valuable time learning not travelling. It would be the same for children who go to swimming lessons after school. It would save parents travel time and money. Also, the pool would bring in kids from other towns - Milton could host swimming competitions and tournaments in the competitive new facility.

Currently Miltons older population are travelling to Balclutha to use their pool, (verified by the Balclutha lifeguards) and that is only those who are still able to drive. Having our own year-round accessible swimming facility would be invaluable to the Milton Community. With the new pool - older people would be able to go swimming year round in their own town, at a pool that would be within walking distance. Also, the proposed pool would be accessible to those with disabilities, which the Balclutha pool is to a degree, but not at the same level that the proposed pool would be.

Currently it is very difficult to find work, the pool would create full time employment for multiple people, administration staff, lifeguards, cleaners. Not to mention the work it would create for the contractors building the facility.

The pool and library complex would be an asset to the community and it would be a mistake to not build it.

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received

Oct 23, 2024

Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

## BUXTON, Amber

Contribution No	976
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Amber Buxton
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
---	----

Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
---------------------------------	--

Please tell us more:

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 11, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

## BYRNE, Carl

---

Contribution No	1075
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Carl byrne
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 19, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---



## CALDER, Jason

---

Contribution No 1088  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Jason Calder  
Contact person (Org or Group) Rodger Calder

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 19, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## CALDER, Robyn

---

Contribution No	1086
This submission is from an	Group
Name of submitter	robyn Calder
Contact person (Org or Group)	robyn Calder
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
Please tell us more:	

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 19, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## CALDER, Rodger

---

Contribution No 1087  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Rodger Calder  
Contact person (Org or Group) Rodger Calder

Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 19, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## CALTEAUX, Colin

---

Contribution No 944  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Colin Calteaux  
Contact person (Org or Group)  
Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

To the members of the Clutha District Council,

I am writing to submit my formal support for the proposed construction of a new swimming pool in Milton. As

many of you know, Milton is a rapidly growing town, particularly alongside Waihola. It is becoming an attractive place for young families, and our community is expanding at a steady pace. As a resident and a member of

Andrew Haulage, I witness this growth firsthand—five of our staff members and their families are based here in Milton.

As our town expands, we need amenities that can support both our current residents and our future growth. A

swimming pool is one such critical facility. The current pool is no longer fit for purpose; it is outdated and inconveniently located, making it difficult for many residents, particularly our elderly, to access. In contrast, the

new pool is planned to be centrally located, enhancing accessibility for the entire community. For older residents, this will provide opportunities for gentle exercise and social engagement through community programs like aqua aerobics.

For the younger generation, a new pool is essential for safety. New Zealand's proximity to natural water bodies is

both a blessing and a challenge, as it comes with inherent risks. Water safety education, starting with swimming

lessons in a safe and controlled environment, is critical for our children's well-being. As a grandparent, I want my mokopuna to develop the necessary skills to be safe in and around water, and I believe this is equally important for all the children in our community.

Currently, suggestions have been made for children to use the pool in Balclutha for swimming lessons. However, this is not practical. Tokomairiro High School, along with our three primary schools, have approximately 450 students in total. Organising transport and supervision for this number of children would place an unnecessary burden on schools and parents. Furthermore, the increasing traffic on our roads only exacerbates safety concerns. A local pool would resolve this issue, providing a convenient and safe space for all our children to learn vital water safety skills.

This facility would not only benefit Milton but also the wider district. Waihola, the fastest-growing town in the Clutha District currently has no pool of its own. As a result, residents are forced to travel to Dunedin or Balclutha to swim. A pool in Milton would not only serve our community but also provide a much-needed resource for the residents of Waihola and other nearby areas.

Beyond its immediate benefits for children and families, a new swimming pool would promote the well-being of our entire community. As someone who relies on swimming for exercise, I currently have to drive to Balclutha to access a pool, and I know there are many others in Milton who face similar challenges. A local facility would provide convenient access to a vital resource that supports the health and fitness of people of all ages.

I acknowledge that the council is facing financial pressures due to rising construction costs, driven by inflation and government restrictions on budgets. However, I strongly believe that this pool is an investment in the future of our town. It will enhance the safety of our children, support the health and fitness of our residents, and provide an amenity that will help Milton continue to grow as a vibrant, family-oriented community. As we've already seen with new subdivisions and public space upgrades, Milton is poised for continued development, and a modern swimming pool will be a key asset in that growth.

Even Clutha Mayor Bryan Cadogan has remarked that Milton is positioned to become the largest town in the district. A new pool will further support this vision by creating a resource that benefits not only current residents but also, those who are yet to come.

I urge the council to reconsider moving forward with the construction of the new pool. The long-term

benefits of  
this facility far outweighs the initial costs, and it will serve as a valuable resource for generations to come.

Thank you for your time and consideration.

Kind regards,  
Colin Calteaux

(M-Files ID 917022)

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 09, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---



## CALTEAUX, Kieran John

---

Contribution No 943  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Kieran John Calteaux

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Dear Clutha District Council,

My name is Kieran, and I reside in Stirling but have deep roots and involvement in the Milton community. I'm writing to strongly support Option 1.

As someone who trains, both myself and the local kids' rugby team, I often take them to swimming pools for recreation and fitness. I'm speaking on behalf of many young people from Milton who are eager to have a local pool and library.

My reasonings for these facilities, which are essential for the kids and the wider community, are as follows:

1. Physical Fitness and Safety: Many of the kids I train in rugby also use swimming as a key way to stay fit. It's a great full-body workout that complements their rugby training, but more importantly, it teaches essential water safety skills. With nearby communities like Waihola, Taieri Mouth, and Bull Creek surrounded by water, it's critical for these kids to learn to swim. Milton's pool is the closest place for this, and without it, families must travel far for these lessons, which not all can manage.

2. Lifelong Learning: The addition of a library in conjunction with the pool presents an excellent opportunity for learning and personal development in our district. A library serves as a hub for knowledge, creativity, and community engagement. It will provide access to resources that support education and literacy, offering programs and activities that inspire our children to explore new ideas and enhance their learning experiences. This dual investment in both the pool and library will cultivate a well-rounded environment for our youth, promoting both physical and intellectual growth.

3. An Affordable, Long-Term Investment: The cost of building these facilities might seem high now, but it's a crucial investment in the long-term wellbeing of our community. For the kids, having safe, reliable places to swim and learn is essential for their health and development. The pool will not only provide a

space for physical fitness and water safety skills, but the library will offer invaluable educational resources that promote literacy and lifelong learning. For families, knowing their children can access both recreational and educational opportunities close to home fosters peace of mind and encourages community engagement. Together, these facilities will create vibrant community hubs that will serve and enrich future generations.

In conclusion, I am 100% in favour of the pool and library installation, and I fully support Option 1. As someone who trains children and works closely with them, I know firsthand how much these facilities mean to them and their families. The new pool and library will be vital resources for the town and the region, ensuring that future generations can swim, stay healthy, and build community bonds.

Thank you for considering this submission, and I hope the council will move forward with Option 1 for the future of Milton’s children.

Sincerely,  
Kieran Calteaux  
9 Boyd Street, Stirling 9231

(M-Files ID 917022)

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 08, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

## CALTEAUX, Lynne

---

Contribution No 998  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Lynne Calteaux

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Please tell us more: I would like children to experience a modern library, somewhere they can get information.

Also with the swimming pool it is great to see children enjoying themselves in a safe environment, rather than the old pool which leaves children vulnerable to traffic and people stopping at toilets and park

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 10, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments No

---

## CALTEAUX, Troy

---

Contribution No	1300
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Troy Calteaux
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
Please tell us more:	

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## CAMERON, Tina

---

Contribution No	1147
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Tina Cameron
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## CAMPBELL, Gil

---

Contribution No 811  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Gil Campbell  
Contact person (Org or Group) Gil Campbell

Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Not a good time for spending at the moment a lot less money would be needed to upgrade both facilities

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 24, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

## CAMPBELL, Greta

---

Contribution No 752  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Greta Campbell

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Use the money to fix 3 waters infrastructure, and finish off current projects to a decent standard.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 23, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---



CARA,

---

Contribution No	1100
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Cara

Contact person (Org or Group)	
-------------------------------	--

Address Line 1 2	
------------------	--

Town-City, Postcode	
---------------------	--

Phone number	
--------------	--

Email	
-------	--

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
---	----

Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.</b>
---------------------------------	--

Please tell us more:

In this current financial situation it's not the best move to do this.

Where does the money come from with extra costs? No doubt passed onto everyone in the region via a increase of rates, which is appalling at the cost as it is for what we get for it.

Keep our rate payer money and spend it on fixing things that are actually broken not just to beautify the place, ie clutha town hall! Didn't that have a budget blow out? The pool will too, listen to the rate payers

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 20, 2024
---------------	--------------

Privacy Statement	Yes
-------------------	-----

Submission	Electronic
------------	------------

Attachments	No
-------------	----

---

## CARRUTHERS, Doreen

---

Contribution No	1333
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Doreen Carruthers
Contact person (Org or Group)	Unknown Contact

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Just build what we need for Milton my 4 children learnt at the old pool the same as me. The park was wonderful with flowers all year round. We all look after our park looking after the pool. Hope all goes well.

M-Files ID919522

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---

## CARRUTHERS, Kylie

---

Contribution No	1183
This submission is from an	Group
Name of submitter	Kylie Carruthers
Contact person (Org or Group)	Kylie Carruthers
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
Please tell us more:	

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## CARSON, Biddy

---

Contribution No 1204  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Biddy Carson

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

CASSEY,

---

Contribution No	1109
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Cassey
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

As a rate payer this extra hint on our rates we would not be able to afford it as it gona be hard to find the extra money for next year increase on our rate. In the Ling run you be talking about an extra \$1000 more not included the increase that's gona happen over the next 2 years. People are finding times hard now it's only go a get worse before it gets better. Need to look into where the \$1.2 million dollars that the pools get now. Rethink come back with more money that is not coming out of the rates payers pocket. Be really the council needs to rethink this. Find other ways. Why does the pool and library need to be as one really. Don't know of any other town and city's that have the pool and library as one that is striped as you get.

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 20, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## CHISHOLM, Bryan

---

Contribution No	999
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Bryan Chisholm
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

What is a town without a swimming pool + library?

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 14, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---

---

## CHISHOLM, Michael

Contribution No	1124
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	MICHAEL CHISHOLM
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

As much as Milton needs this upgrade to their facilities at present it is unaffordable for a large amount of ratepayers who are already struggling with very high rates, this would be the straw that breaks their back, private funding is what is needed and government help to fund this project but any help from this government is highly unlikely,

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic

Attachments	No
-------------	----

## CHRISTIE, Andrew

---

Contribution No 1243  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Andrew Christie

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Surely there is more than 2 options - Think out of the square people.

M-Files ID 919201

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Hardcopy

Attachments No

---



---

**CHRISTIE, R K**

Contribution No	1242
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	R K Christie
Contact person (Org or Group)	Unknown Contact

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Not necessarily at the moment.

---

M-Files ID 919209

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
---------------	--------------

Privacy Statement	Yes
-------------------	-----

Submission	Hardcopy
------------	----------

Attachments	No
-------------	----

## CLARK, Andrew

---

Contribution No 883  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Andrew Clark

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I would like to see competitive tendering for this project and community made aware of costings.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 30, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## CLARK, Pam

---

Contribution No	805
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Pam Clark
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
Please tell us more:	

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 24, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## COCHRANE, Kyle

---

Contribution No 1251  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Kyle Cochrane

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

no comment

M-Files ID919253

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Hardcopy

Attachments No

---

## COLL, Georgia

---

Contribution No	1094
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Georgia Coll

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

We are new home owners and do not want to have to sell because we can't afford the rates !

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 19, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

## CONDON, Paige

---

Contribution No 1172  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Paige Condon  
Contact person (Org or Group) Paige

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## CONDON, Shirley Ann

---

Contribution No	1301
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Shirley Ann Condon
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
Please tell us more:	

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## CONDON, Tom

---

Contribution No 1166

This submission is from an Individual

Name of submitter Tom Condon

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

---



## CONTACT, Unknown

---

Contribution No 923  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Unknown Contact  
Contact person (Org or Group) Unknown Contact

Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I think it's important to make sure that Milton has a good swimming pool for our young and old folk of Milton that will last several generations to come, and that the library is also kept as reading and a public place are important to any district and ours appears to be growing steadily with good schools for our children.

M-files link (ID916576)

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 07, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## COOK, Jackson

---

Contribution No 1193  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Jackson cook cook

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Rates are high enough thanks.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

---

---

COOK, S W

Contribution No 1241  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter S W Cook  
Contact person (Org or Group) Unknown Contact

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

I think in the pool should be repaired and the ratepayer gets same relief.

---

M-Files ID 919214

Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Hardcopy

---

Attachments No

## COOK, Teurunina

---

Contribution No 932

This submission is from an Individual

Name of submitter Teurunina Cook

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

no information given  
(M-Files ID 916583)

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 03, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Hardcopy

Attachments No

---

## COOK, Zoe

---

Contribution No	982
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Zoe Cook
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

There is going to be cost and an increase in rates whether you choose option 1 or option 2. Why not pay your rates towards something meaningful, future proof and beneficial to the community. The costs to earthquake proof and maintain the current library and pool will blow out and we will be left with old unused facilities, the council can't predict what these costs will be, let's not be shortsighted Milton needs new facilities.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 11, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## COOTE, Jeanette

---

Contribution No 1381  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Jeanette Coote  
Contact person (Org or Group) Unknown Contact

Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

The ratepayers of the CDC towns are over having to pay for overpriced look at the projects.  
We have our own community swimming pool that as a community we have to find dollars to keep it open.  
So, would sooner contribute to that than something I would never use.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 24, 2024 (Late)  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments No

---

## COOTE, Owen

---

Contribution No	1380
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Owen Coote
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

I don't see why ratepayers in Clinton should help pay for some nice to have in Milton. it is something we shall never use. We have our own pool to try and keep open.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 24, 2024 (Late)
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---

## COPLAND, Lynne AndRussell

---

Contribution No 1044  
This submission is from an Group  
Name of submitter Lynne and Russell Copland  
Contact person (Org or Group) Lynne

Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Our communities' children and future children need to learn how to swim/save themselves around water. It's that simple.

We fish - we boat - we go to the beach

They say the planet is getting warmer we head to water as soon as we have a hot day. We need to swim/save ourselves. It's a great way to stay fit also.

M-Files ID918903

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 18, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments No

---



---

## COSGROVE, Michael

Contribution No	1240
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Michael Cosgrove
Contact person (Org or Group)	Unknown Contact

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

after flooding a capsized manawaiwai & sinking why are we in a hurry to burden ourselves further.

---

M-Files ID 919202

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
---------------	--------------

Privacy Statement	Yes
-------------------	-----

Submission	Hardcopy
------------	----------

---

Attachments	No
-------------	----

## COUNSELL, Debbie

---

Contribution No 874  
This submission is from an Group  
Name of submitter Debbie Counsell  
Contact person (Org or Group) Counsell Family

Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

As a mother and resident of Milton, I am writing to express my full support for Option 1, which proposes a \$19.4 million investment to build a new combined swimming pool and library in the center of Milton. This facility will play a vital role in the lives of our children, offering a safe space for recreation, learning, and personal development.

Here are the key reasons why this investment is critical for the future of our community:

**Swimming as a Life-Saving Skill:** As parents, we know how important it is for children to learn how to swim. Drowning prevention starts with giving children access to safe, supervised swimming lessons, and having a local pool makes this accessible for all families. Paying a little extra in rates is a small price to pay for ensuring that our kids can learn a skill that might one day save their lives.

**Educational Opportunities Through the Library:** In addition to the pool, the new library will provide essential resources for our children's education. Libraries are not just places to borrow books; they are community learning centers where kids can explore, grow, and develop their love for reading. In a time when education is more important than ever, having an accessible library is crucial for their future success.

**Cost and Convenience:** The only other swimming pools and libraries are much farther away and more expensive to drive to. The added cost in fuel and time far outweighs the potential small increase in rates needed to build this new facility. For many families, especially those with limited resources, a local facility is the only feasible option.

**Community Support:** During the recent community meeting, it was clear that families like mine overwhelmingly support this project. The pool and library are essential not just for the health and education of our kids, but for the overall wellbeing of Milton. We must prioritize keeping these resources local and accessible.

In summary, the safety of our children and their education should be top priorities. By building this new combined facility, we will ensure that future generations in Milton have the best opportunities to learn, grow, and stay safe. Paying a little extra in rates is a worthwhile investment when it comes to saving lives and supporting education.

Thank you for considering this feedback, and I hope the council will move forward with Option 1 for the future of our children and community.

Sincerely,  
Debbie


---

Lodgment Details:	
Date received	Sep 29, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

COWIE, Brian

---

Contribution No	1213
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Brian Cowie
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.</b>
Please tell us more:	

---

Lodgment Details:	
Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## COWIE, Debra

---

Contribution No	922
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Debra Cowie
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

I think at this time our community cannot afford a new pool and library. And who would decide to spend this kind of money when they know that they don't have any in the bank .You have already said that you are going to be in the red next year and don't have the money you need to pay for the things that we really need e.g. roads, footpaths, water you need to come back with what it would cost to fix them up, and as you are not willing to say how much over this is going to be. We as a community can't just give you and open purse which is what will happen as you have shown on past projects.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 07, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## COWIE, Gaye

---

Contribution No	872
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Gaye Cowie
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	

Email	ngcowie@scorch.co.nz
-------	----------------------

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
---	----

Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.</b>
---------------------------------	--

Please tell us more:

As a rate payer in the Lawrence Tuapeka area, we cannot afford any further increase in rates. Our water rates have gone up 42% in one year. We cannot afford further increases for facilities we do not use. Perhaps our water rates should be spread across the district? Imagine the reaction from non users to that!

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 29, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## COWIE, Ivy

---

Contribution No	1212
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Ivy Cowie
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## COWIE, Linda

---

Contribution No	1280
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Linda COWIE
Contact person (Org or Group)	Linda COWIE
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Cost prohibited.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---



## CRAIG, Andrea

---

Contribution No	751
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Andrea Craig
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

The council are out of depth and reality, we can not afford or sustain this kind of expenditure. It's about time someone stood down and we had a council led by someone that lives in this world, who has common sense and morals. How on earth do you think we can continue to throw more money around when people are struggling so badly. We should only be focused on core infrastructure and getting that right. Big fat NO from me.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## CRAIG, Kim

---

Contribution No 757  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Kim Craig

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Is it not a necessities in this current economic struggle where people are struggling to surrport themselves now !Spend the \$ where it is needed like roading and decent foot paths etc .put the liner in the old swimming pool like it has been suggested several times via Calder and Stewart we do not need a new pool

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 23, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

---

## CRAIG, Lester

Contribution No	750
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Lester Craig
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Spending is way out of hand, we can not afford it, it's also not a need but a want. There is a swimming pool 15 minutes down the road.

People are struggling badly enough and can not afford to have the council throw money around like it comes of trees.

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic

Attachments	No
-------------	----

## CRAIG, Paul

---

Contribution No 905  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Paul Craig  
Contact person (Org or Group)  
Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number  
Email



Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

We need to do this as a community for the long term viability of the area , and make this a place that people want to come and live

Please dont get rail roaded by the few people that have no interest in progressing this community (eg the guys that stopped the cabins from being installed at teh Caravan Park )

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 03, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## CRAIGIE, Dennis

---

Contribution No	1054
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	dennis craigie

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

if u want south otago to go ahead, please start fixing the infrastructure first instead of wasting money on a select few things that benefit few people

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 19, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## CRAWFORD, Brad

---

Contribution No 1181  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Brad Crawford

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Spend on more urgent issues. We have plenty

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

---

## CROSS, Richard

---

Contribution No	1142
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Richard Cross
Contact person (Org or Group)	Richard

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## CROSSAN, Nicola

---

Contribution No 1106  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Nicola Crossan

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 20, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---



---

**CULLEN, Neil**

Contribution No 858  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Neil Cullen

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

The cost of the project appears daunting but delaying will only increase the final bill. The Bruce district needs these facilities to ensure that it is an attractive area for its residents for decades to come. The investment is for both current and future generations.

Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 27, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

## CURRIE, Mark (First Submission)

---

Contribution No 1343  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Mark Currie  
Contact person (Org or Group)  
Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

no info -

M-Files ID 919609

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 23, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments No

---

## CURRIE, Mark (Second Submission)

---

Contribution No 1379  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Mark Currie

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 23, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments No

---

DALE,

---

Contribution No	1190
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Dale

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Sort the water issues first! Priorities.. must have drinking water in Bruce but don't need the new library and pool . Needs versus wants

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## DANIEL, Brad

---

Contribution No	1279
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Brad Daniel
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	NO
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
Please tell us more:	

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## DANIEL, Stephanie

---

Contribution No 1278  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Stephanie Daniel

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Growing up I lived out on a farm towards Bull Creek I was really lucky and grew up with a swimming pool in my back yard that my grandfather had dug out himself in the early 1960's for his daughters so they knew how to swim. I have so many memories of my sister and the neighbours kids and friends all corregating at our pool and enjoying it so much. I myself love to swim and would love my 2 daughters to have the opportunity to swim in an amazing new pool with their friends! Sure we will feel it with a rates rise but like everything else we will manage. To have something like this on the main street with people seeing it as they travel through might actually think oh hey Milton looks alright look at this cool new pool! Milton needs this! I have my fingers and toes crossed that it will go ahead really soon!

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 22, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## DANIELS, Greg

---

Contribution No 1332  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Greg Daniels  
Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

I realize the need for a new pool and library, but I believe we may better be served by investigating repair and restructure items. A pause to consider option before driving into debt and rate rises.

I believe the library (after earthquake strengthening) is a great building that deserves to be retained it has enough space for library extension and to serve as a Council Service Centre. I appreciate the fundraising/ and efforts of the community organisations' but I don't believe that going into debt will serve the council or ratepayers well.

As a librarian I believe that a new library would be good, but I feel as financial focus first should be on adding to the collection and serving the community ensuring continuity of service staff and accessibility. A swimming pool is important but a review of the option to repair should be considered. The current site is ideal for school and community use. Placing it in a more central area would add to congestion impact foot traffic and impact on local businesses.

M Files ID919526

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 23, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments No

---

## DASILVA, Michelle

---

Contribution No 971  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Michelle Dasilva

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Let's keep Milton growing with the future into the future!

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 10, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---



## DAVIDSON, Cathy

---

Contribution No	1252
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Cathy Davidson
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

We are regular swimmers and use the old facility all the time. A brand-new facility would be an asset to a growing area, thank you.

M-Files ID 919266

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---

## DAVIES, Joanna

---

Contribution No 804  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Joanna Davies

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

This is needed to move Milton forward, help entice new families to the area, and give local's something to be proud of - which in turn will lesson the antisocial behavior which is escalating in the town, as people will have a great facility to visit, as well as, being proud of being part of a community which managed to convince the council to forge ahead to complete the project.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 24, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

DAVIS, Douglas

---

Contribution No 950  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Douglas Davis

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? Yes

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:



Option 2 do not build a new library and pool facility  
I can only speak on this on a Monday afternoon

The cost of this Pool build has increased from 10 million to 20 million at this stage if everything goes according to plan and not like other projects this council has done .This is a crazy idea for a small amount of users. As for the Service centre which provides a great service now probably needs a few repairs and provides a child-minding service after school. When there is a lot of infrastructure needed that is more important e.g. footpaths, roading ,water pipes. Milton township we need to stick to the basic needs of the people not wants of a few. There is a lot of Milton residents on fixed incomes that are really struggling in these financial times this is not the time for a new pool as it was suggested when this idea was first brought forward of \$50 per rate payer is now \$350 plus gst \$402.50 so that's another \$100.00 a quarter per rate payer plus the running cost where most council pools run at a loss instead of only running the old pool for the summer months only you are going to run 12 months of the year so this loss will also be double .

You need a OPTION 3 FIX THE OLD POOL .

Regards Doug Davis  
(M-Files ID 916018)

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 09, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No



## DAVIS, Lorraine (First Submission)

---

Contribution No 934  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Lorraine Davis  
Contact person (Org or Group)  
Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

To Whom it May Concern.

Being a senior ratepayer my submission is to not go ahead with the new pool. The Mayor kept repeating we promised Milton a pool well sorry promises can be broken for various reasons. The main reason is the timing, when money is so hard up for households and people are struggling.

1. Why was the upgrading of the old pool not costed out at the same time as the new pool. It's in a better area has the green for families to picnic on and people staying at the camp can use the pool.

2. When asked about a free bus running to Clutha pool was scoffed at why can we not ask Otago Regional Council, if not free then subsidised. If you don't ask you don't get.

As for upgrading the library with all the climate air-conditioning as it will be part of the pool area at what expense.

How many children are actually using the library and I mean taking books out. In this day and age books are online and digital.

Don't get me wrong I am of the generation where I still love to read a real book and turn the pages and I think its great when kids read and hold books but is this happening and I would like to know the % of kids who are enrolled at the Library.

I have also been in the Library at 3pm and it looks like it has become a babysitting service for kids after school is that what Library's have become.

Milton will never become a town like Oamaru/Timaru we do not have the area to grow that big nor the shops. Its a service town 20min to Balclutha 45min to Dunedin as long as we spend money on upgrading and making the town look nice and clean to live in people will stop. The Library/Pool will not bring the people to Milton.

The cycle Trail has been great for Milton but people are passing through, if the Cafes are open longer in the weekends then people will call in cycling through but it looks pretty bleak on a weekend when there is no Cafe open after 12 noon.



(M-Files ID37530)

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 03, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---



## DAVIS, Lorraine (Second Submission)

---

Contribution No 951  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Lorraine Davis

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

To Whom it May Concern.

Being a senior ratepayer my submission is to not go ahead with the new pool. The Mayor kept repeating we promised Milton a pool well sorry promises can be broken for various reasons. The main reason is the timing, when money is so hard up for households and people are struggling.

1. Why was the upgrading of the old pool not costed out at the same time as the new pool. Its in a better area has the green for family's to picnic on and people staying at the camp can use the pool.

2. When asked about a free bus running to Clutha pool was scoffed at why can we not ask Otago Regional Council , if not free then subsidised. If you don't ask you don't get.

As for upgrading the library with all the climate air-conditioning as it will be part of the pool area at what expense.

How many children are actually using the library and I mean taking books out. In this day and age books are online and digital.

Don't get me wrong I am of the generation where I still love to read a real book and turn the pages and I think its great when kids read and hold books but is this happening and I would like to know the % of kids who are enrolled at the Library.

I have also been in the Library at 3pm and it looks like it has become a babysitting service for kids after school is that what Library's have become.

Milton will never become a town like Oamaru/Timaru we do not have the area to grow that big nor the shops. Its a service town 20min to Balclutha 45min to Dunedin as long as we spend money on upgrading and making the town look nice and clean to live in people will stop. The Library/Pool will not bring the people to Milton.

The cycle Trail has been great for Milton but people are passing through, if the Cafes are open longer in the weekends then people will call in cycling through but it looks pretty bleak on a weekend when there is no Cafe open after 12 noon.



---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 09, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---

**DENNISON, Tony**

---

Contribution No	1239
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Tony Dennison
Contact person (Org or Group)	Unknown Contact

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Look at revamp of existing faculties if possible and put off another rate increase.

M-Files ID919208

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---

## DEVEREUX, Sarah

---

Contribution No	880
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Sarah Devereux
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

You need to stop all the unnecessary spending. Take responsibility for wasting rate payers money. We can not afford this. A new pool and library will not keep people's roofs over their head, instead some people will end up losing their homes due to the rates increase.  
Look after what we all already have.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 30, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## DEVLIN, Barbara

---

Contribution No	931
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Barbara Devlin
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

We need a new pool library service Centre as I old building are outdated for their purpose and cost to refurbish these buildings a waste of rate payer money. We need to rebuild to attract new homeowner to our town and for visitor to have something to do when they stay.  
(M-Files Id 916578)

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 03, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---

## DEVLIN, Bernard

---

Contribution No 933  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Bernard Devlin

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

This town needs a new pool & library because it's had its day, out with the old in with the new. It is 2024 not 1824.

(M-Files ID 916579)

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 03, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments No

---

---

**DEVLIN, Corey**

Contribution No	930
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Corey Devlin
Contact person (Org or Group)	Unknown Contact

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

We need it for own town as there's nowhere for our children and new people to go.  
(M-Files ID916580)

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 03, 2024
---------------	--------------

Privacy Statement	Yes
-------------------	-----

Submission	Hardcopy
------------	----------

---

Attachments	No
-------------	----

## DEVLIN, Paul & Raewyn

---

Contribution No	929
This submission is from an	Group
Name of submitter	Paul & Raewyn Devlin
Contact person (Org or Group)	Raewyn Devlin
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

We definitely need to look to the future. Costs are only going to be going up so now the planning is done it must go ahead to facilitate the costs already incurred. Like the Forsyth Barr there will be "anti" but once built, old pool demolished, cabins on site their people will see the benefit. Kia Kaha and forge ahead. The time is now!

(M-Files ID 916581)

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 03, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---



## DEVLIN, Richard

---

Contribution No 1144  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Richard Devlin  
Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

NO

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

In the current economic climate we need to tighten the purse strings, the pool and the new library are not essential items.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## DICKEY, Mike

---

Contribution No 1076  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Mike Dickey

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---


### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 19, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## DICKIE, Murray

---

Contribution No	1290
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Murray Dickie
Contact person (Org or Group)	Nyree Dickie
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	
Which is your preferred option?	<b>No</b>
	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
Please tell us more:	

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## DICKIE, Nyree

---

Contribution No	1289
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Nyree Dickie
Contact person (Org or Group)	Nyree Dickie
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## DINKELAAR, Kelly

---

Contribution No	1082
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Kelly Dinkelaar
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 19, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## DOAK, Eva

---

Contribution No	1091
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Eva Doak
Contact person (Org or Group)	Jennifer M Doak
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 19, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## DOAK, Jennifer M

---

Contribution No	890
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Jennifer M Doak

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Restore current pool

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 30, 2024
---------------	--------------

Privacy Statement	Yes
-------------------	-----

Submission	Electronic
------------	------------

Attachments	No
-------------	----

---

## DOMB, Sariah

---

Contribution No	1214
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Sariah Domb
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---



**DONNA,**

---

Contribution No	1063
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Donna

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 19, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## DOUGLAS, Bernard Douglas

---

Contribution No 1074  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Bernard Douglas Barrett

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

The Yes/No submission is neither ethical, morally corrupt and undemocratic. How can a submission be enforced without a logical complete feasibility study. NO contract tenders, NO operating costs NO explanation on shortfall financing, NO parking solutions, NO generic voting, NO referendum involving the entire CLUTHA District, everyone paying, regardless of personal circumstances. Finally and most importantly is the LOCATION. where in the entire world would a pool complex in CBD be acceptable. Given the fact Milton will never have a HEAVY TRUCK BYPASS the traffic problems will be CHAOTIC and potentially LIFE TAKING

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 27, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments No

---

## DOVEY, Hilda

---

Contribution No	1090
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Hilda Dovey
Contact person (Org or Group)	Jennifer M Doak

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Cost of living is meaning many in the community can't afford rate increases ... when rates decrease then consider big ticket items ..no more debt for CDC

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 19, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## DOWLING, Kerry

---

Contribution No 1253  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Kerry Dowling

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

In order for the town to progress we need better facilities and so this development will be for the long term good of the community.

M-Files ID 919274

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments No

---

## DOWLING, Kevin

---

Contribution No	808
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Kevin Dowling
Contact person (Org or Group)	none
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Do we not have more pressing needs such as 3 waters and would this money be better invested in Milton's 3 waters. People living in Balclutha think nothing of driving to Kaka Point to go to the beach so could the people of Milton not drive to the Balclutha multi million dollar pool. If you lived in a large city you would think nothing of driving for half an hour or more to get to a pool or library. The Mayor keeps going on about the cost to the rate payer of 3 waters so lets rein in the spending on grand structures and get to the core council business like our forefathers did. Is it a great idea to join a pool building to a library building, water and paper go well together don't they.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 24, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## DUNCAN, Paul

---

Contribution No 797

This submission is from an Individual

Name of submitter Paul duncan

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

We are always going to be paying rates. It is great to have a pool in town.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 23, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

---

---

## DUNCAN, Victoria

Contribution No 796  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Victoria Duncan

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Community and activity hubs like the new pool and library will help our local community connect and grow. It will help keep families in the area and be a draw for new families too. There has already been so much hard work put into the plans, I will be incredibly disappointed if they are stopped now.

Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 23, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

## DUNLOP, Janine

---

Contribution No 987  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Janine Dunlop

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

The Milton township and wider community need a pool therefore option 1 is realistically the only suitable choice and it needs to happen sooner rather than later. Having a heated pool available 12 months a year opens up endless opportunities to everyone in our community ie swimming lessons for our young through to exercise options for our older population. It's never going to get any cheaper to build the pool and library facility so lets do it now!

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 13, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---



## DUNN, Marilyn

---

Contribution No 1238  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Marilyn Dunn

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Do it now, it will only increase in price if delayed.

I have just paid for house and contents insurance of \$3400 for absolutely nothing so at least the increase in rates we are gaining something for our money.

M-Files ID919206

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Hardcopy

Attachments No

---

## DURSTON, Awheo

---

Contribution No 1296  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Awheo Durston

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 22, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## EATON, Robert

---

Contribution No 1032  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Robert Eaton  
Contact person (Org or Group) Robert Eaton

Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Time to stop talking and start building this project before the price increases become too outrageous. Library and swimming pool are core services not luxuries let's get this underway!

M-files 918768

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 17, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments No

---

## EDGAR, Linda

---

Contribution No	1237
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Linda Edgar
Contact person (Org or Group)	as above
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

no information

M-Files ID 919207

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---

## EDGAR, Matthew

---

Contribution No 1083  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Matthew Edgar

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 19, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## EDWARDS, Kelvin

---

Contribution No 886  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Kelvin Edwards

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 30, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## EGGERS, Shirley

---

Contribution No	868
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Shirley Eggers

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 29, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

ELLA,

---

Contribution No	773
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Ella
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>

Please tell us more:

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---



## ELLISON, Melissa

---

Contribution No 839  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Melissa Ellison

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

A new library and pool complex will be a great asset for our entire district and will benefit generations to come.

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 26, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

---

## EVANS, Diana

---

Contribution No	817
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Diana Evans
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

This project should be reconsidered to what is needed as opposed to big projects that are too expensive and unaffordable for a small council and small ratepayer base. Council should stop this project and refocus on core infrastructure requirements.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 25, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## FARQUHARSON, Sonia

---

Contribution No	957
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Sonia Farquharson
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
Please tell us more:	
Great for the community	

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 09, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## FARQUHARSON, Trevor

---

Contribution No 1117  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Trevor Farquharson

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I support the new pool and library. Less travel involved by having it in Milton.

---


### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## FEGAN, Chantalle

---

Contribution No	1255
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Chantalle fegan
Contact person (Org or Group)	Rachal fegan
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
Please tell us more:	

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## FEGAN, Rachal

---

Contribution No	764
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Rachal fegan
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
Please tell us more:	

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## FEGAN, Richard

---

Contribution No	782
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	NO
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
Please tell us more:	

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## FERRARI, Aimee

---

Contribution No 1254  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Aimee Ferrari

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

You should knock down the old pool on Park Road and build a complex there. The location is better and safer for children.

M-file ID919251

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments No

---



---

**FINN, Amanda**

---

Contribution No 1052  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Amanda Finn

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

---

**Lodgment Details:**

Date received Oct 19, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

---

## FLANNERY, Christine

---

Contribution No 1376  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Christine Flannery

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

In this economic climate who can afford more rate increases it is a no brainer would be nice to have but don't think it is important at this time.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 23, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments No

---

## FLEMING, Gaby

---

Contribution No	1096
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Gaby fleming
Contact person (Org or Group)	Gaby

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

With the amount of debt the council has accrued i think it is ridiculous to allocate almost 20 million dollars to this new build. Fixing the old pool would cost a fraction of the price- the cost of the pool along with other things directly correlates to how much rate payers are paying the council each year. Times are incredibly tough for a lot of people at the moment and increased rates will push people out of their homes. The council needs to focus on reducing debt not adding to it because they want to build another flashy building

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 19, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## FLETCHER, Martin

---

Contribution No 962  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Martin Fletcher

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

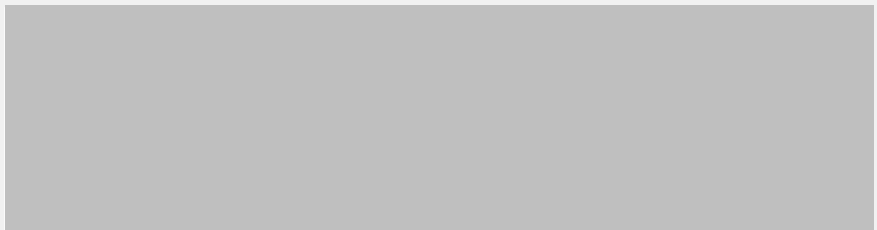
Date received Oct 09, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments No

---

---

FLETT, Kate

Contribution No 822  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Kate Flett  
Contact person (Org or Group)  
Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number  
Email



Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Please this will help move Milton into the future it will be a town that people will be happy to move their families to , the pool will be a facility that locals can use for rehab which is hard to do in our current situation eg- not open all year round . No sauna , no spa pool . Please we need this !!

Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 25, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic

Attachments No

## FLETT, Ross

---

Contribution No	1349
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Ross Flett
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## FLETT, Wendy

---

Contribution No	1123
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Wendy Flett
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

We need to move forward now with this commitment for a new fit-for-purpose 6 lane swimming pool and community library.

We need to have the vision to think about the future for our children and grandchildren, and for the huge potential benefits for our town and community.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## FOSTER, Cassima

---

Contribution No	1221
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Cassima Foster
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

This facility will be the best thing our community has had in a long long time.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---



---

**FOSTER, Villane**

Contribution No 1256  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Villane Foster  
Contact person (Org or Group) Unknown Contact

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

no comment

M-Files ID919267

Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Hardcopy

---

Attachments No

## FRASER, Cheryl

---

Contribution No 813  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Cheryl Fraser

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Considering the condition of the “old” Milton Pool, I feel this is a necessity for our growing community. Also a new library, as the present building is also in the older category and at times smells very musty. Milton is a growing community, therefore these new facilities would be a great asset for all of us, young and old

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 24, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## FROST, Marcus

---

Contribution No 1257  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Marcus Frost  
Contact person (Org or Group) Unknown Contact

Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

For the number of rateable households in ward it is too expensive. People can't afford to pay for basics today, without having a hefty rate rise put on them for the number of people using the facility makes it another reason not to justify the cost. If the majority of users are school children, why not try and get a new pool built of the high school using government funding with a small input from ratepayers.

I question how accurate the budgeting and appraisals are Is there a contingency fund included in this proposal if so, is it enough with costs going up all the time has this been considered well enough, one would hope you are overestimating at the far end of cost increasing, rather than underestimating how much of an effect cost increases will have. Also has the maintenance cost to maintain the new facility been included in the rates increase. As this is an on-going cost that will increase over-time.

Finally, I understand everyone would love to have a new complex as too would I' but if the numbers don't stack up and will cost more pain than gain within the community, I think it should not go ahead. Possibly wait until interest rates and inflation have lowered and revisit it.

M-Files ID919257

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 22, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments No

---

## GALLOWAY, John

---

Contribution No	956
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	John Galloway
Contact person (Org or Group)	Unknown Contact

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

n/a

M-files 915803

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 26, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---

## GEDDES, Katie

---

Contribution No 1129  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Katie Geddes

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Stop wasting people's money the pool worked for us

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

## GEMMELL, Una

---

Contribution No 1315  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Una Gemmell  
Contact person (Org or Group) Una Gemmell

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Given we have One College and Three primary schools as well as kindergarten and early learning centres, I think a pool is essential and necessary for our community.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 23, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## GIDNEY, Dave

---

Contribution No 877  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Dave Gidney

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

Which is your preferred option?

Please tell us more:

No

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 29, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

## GIDNEY, Wendy

---

Contribution No 876  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Wendy Gidney

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

You need to focus on what we have already. Upgrade what we have, a good pool and a lovely park, let's make them better for everyone and let's save a lot of money.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 29, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---



## GILES, Steven

---

Contribution No	1120
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Steven Giles

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## GILLIES, Annette

---

Contribution No 1383  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Annette Gillies

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I am a pensioner, Im happy to pay extra on my rates to have a beautiful new pool across the road from my house. My second love is the library, our wonderful librarians deserve a decent library buidling for thr 21st centry, not an earthquake prone little cramped one that they put up with at present. Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M) is my pick.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 03, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments No

---

## GILLIES, Rachel

---

Contribution No	947
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Rachel Gillies
Contact person (Org or Group)	Gillies Contracting Ltd

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I think this would be a fantastic facility for Milton alongside the cycle trail. It would also bring something nice looking to our dreary main street.

I love the idea of it being a multi-purpose facility. I am a regular user of the library and would definitely be keen to get back to swimming.

It would be good to see some sort of ratepayer's pool usage discounts up with this facility, making it more affordable to for users.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 09, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## GOLD, Lynne

---

Contribution No 766  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Lynne Gold

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Fix the current pool and there is nothing wrong with the current library. You had a chance to repair the current pool free of charge and it was turned down. The current pool is in the right place and Milon is not a large town to warrant a 6 line pool. It is in a good location for children to play after or before swim with the playground right there. The ratepayer have enough rates to pay now.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 23, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## GOOCH, Barry

---

Contribution No	1234
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Barry Gooch
Contact person (Org or Group)	Unknown Contact

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

No option to upgrade old pool?

No time to inflict more financial pain on ratepayers.

Who's paying for local immigrants

Stop DEI being paid by ratepayers

M-files 919212

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
---------------	--------------

Privacy Statement	Yes
-------------------	-----

Submission	Hardcopy
------------	----------

Attachments	No
-------------	----

---

## GORDON-GLASSFORD, Oliver

---

Contribution No 945  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Oliver Gordon-Glassford  
Contact person (Org or Group)  
Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number  
Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Please tell us more:

Transcript as delivered at Milton Consultation 26th Sept 6.30pm meeting, Coronation Hall

Good evening, everyone, my name is Oliver and I stand before not just as a local resident but as someone who grew up in Milton and carries the memories of this town deep in my heart. I spent 12 wonderful years here before moving away and then returning at the age of 19, nevertheless my roots are firmly planted in this community

Growing up, the Milton swimming pool was more than just a place to swim. It was a gathering spot for my friends and I. We would spend countless afternoons splashing around, playing games, and creating memories that would last a lifetime. As a kid, I remember sneaking an extra \$3 in coins to buy two cans of soft drink one for me and one for my mate, at the unheard-of price of \$1.50 a can, from the vending machine after a tiring afternoon of swimming. The pool kept us from loitering in the streets and getting into mischief. I often think back to those carefree days, especially when I visited the current pool more recently. Unfortunately, the existing facility simply does not offer the same experience or comfort for today's youth.

I learned to swim here in Milton, taking lessons while attending St. Mary Primary School and later participating in competitions during my time at Tokomairiro High School. While I wasn't the fastest swimmer, I'm proud to say that I definitely became a capable one. However, since returning to Milton, I've only visited the pool once. When I checked out the existing pool, at this time admittedly I was over 6ft tall and standing in the deep end, I felt like a skyscraper towering above the water. I couldn't help but feel a pang of nostalgia for what once was.

My confidence now has waned over the years, and I find myself self-conscious about my body and as a result, I prefer to be fully submerged in the water without having to curl up into the foetal position just to get my shoulders under. This barrier keeps me from enjoying an activity that once brought me so much joy.

My heart aches when I think about my nieces, nephews, and younger cousins, simply they do not have the same opportunities that I did, primarily due to the constant issues and closures affecting the current pool. A new facility would not only be a reliable space for swimming but also a safe place for children and

families alike to build long lasting friendships. Imagine the laughter and connections they could forge in a modern facility designed with their needs in mind.

As someone with a background in civil engineering, I appreciate the intricacies involved in constructing a new facility like this one - particularly with some of the issues that have cropped up in the planning of this facility. Nevertheless, I firmly believe that investing in a new swimming pool is an investment in the future

of Milton. This is not just about bricks and mortar, it's about providing a valuable resource that everyone in our community can access, regardless of age, background, or ability.

A new pool would not only serve as a venue for swimming lessons and fitness activities but also as a community hub-a spa for stress relief, a toddler pool for young families, and a space for people to come together and connect. A place where friendships can blossom, and a sense of community can thrive.

So, I urge the council to think about the future and the kind of community we want to build. This pool isn't just a recreational facility; it's an investment in our resilience as a community. We are not merely investing in the infrastructure but also in the bonds that will tie us together as neighbours and friends.

Before I finish, I want to put this to you: What message are we sending to our community if we prioritize short-term costs over their long-term well-being and safety? When will we recognise that investing in a new swimming pool isn't just about leisure; it's about safety, community resilience, and the future of Milton? And are we truly prepared to let this chance for growth and connection pass us by?

Thank you for considering my perspective, and I wish you unwavering courage as you make decisions that will inevitably shape the future of our community.

---

(M-Files ID917025)

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 08, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No



## GOSDEN, Ruth

---

Contribution No 836  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Ruth Gosden

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

As a person with mobility issues and a need for rehabilitation the availability of a local pool with the facilities to meet my needs would be very welcome. At present I need to travel to access a suitable pool so the frequency of my therapy is limited. If there was a pool with adequate facilities (the current Milton pool is limited with hours, ease of access into the water and only open over summer) I would use it on a daily basis.

I use the library in Milton 1-2 times a week, it is a wonderful resource and an essential part of a community, definitely more than "a nice to have".

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 26, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## GRAY, Carmen

---

Contribution No	937
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Carmen Gray

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 08, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## GRAY, Claire

---

Contribution No 789  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Claire Gray  
Contact person (Org or Group)  
Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 23, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

---

**GRAY, Margaret**

Contribution No 1001  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Margaret Gray

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Why is it that Council cannot manage + monitor budgets effectively and within budgets? Over spending put pressure on the ratepayers. Spend on essentials (like infrastructure). Rethink separate out these two items as to costly in todays environment for families to afford. what's the cost to ratepayers over 25 years? It won't be the cost you say in the ODT article. Stop increasing rates + expecting rate payers to pay.

Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 14, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Hardcopy

Attachments No

## GREENE, Donald

---

Contribution No 1110  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Donald Greene

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

I can't afford more money on my rates

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 20, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

---

## GREENE, Jayne

---

Contribution No	1069
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Jayne Greene
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 19, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## GREER, Shane

---

Contribution No 893  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Shane Greer  
Contact person (Org or Group) Shane Greer

Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Times are tough. Clutha district simply cannot afford this project. Save up the 20 million first then build it

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 01, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## GREER, Theresa

---

Contribution No	884
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Theresa Greer
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
Please tell us more:	

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 30, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---



## GREGORY, Kellie

---

Contribution No	979
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Kellie Gregory
Contact person (Org or Group)	Kellie Gregory

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

In the current climate, I don't think that this is the right time to be giving further rate increases to people. Also I would rather the council put money into basics like ensuring we have water coming to our house. As a resident of Kaka Point I am sick of all the conserve water notices we get because our water scheme is not fit for purpose. I am currently on school holidays with 3 children and we are unable to use water as the pump is again broken and we have no water coming into our tanks.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 11, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

---

**GRIFFIN, John**

Contribution No 1258  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter John Griffin

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

The new pool is a investment in our future. New subdivision more pay rates.

---

M-Files ID 919264

**Lodgment Details:**

Date received Oct 22, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Hardcopy

---

Attachments No

## GRIFFIN, Judy

---

Contribution No 1259  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Judy Griffin  
Contact person (Org or Group)  
Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

The Milton Pool is buggered are we going to waste money fixing things when they break down stop throwing money at it and build a new one. Milton needs this facility for it to grow, the old pool has not changed since I was a kid just changing rooms, I'm no spring chicken Clutha has a nice pool and a really nice and new community center, now it should be other towns to benefit from the rates and funding the council get all homeowners pay rates.

M-Files ID 919265

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 22, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments No

---

## GRIFFIN, Luke

---

Contribution No	1060
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Luke Griffin

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

This is unaffordable for many residents right now !

Wait until the economy improves

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 19, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## GRIFFIN, Siobhain

---

Contribution No 761  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Siobhain Griffin

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Previous generations made sacrifices to build the existing facilities and it is on us to provide fit for purpose community facilities for future people.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 23, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## GRIFFITH, Erin

---

Contribution No	1004
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Erin Griffith
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I think we do need a new library and a new swimming pool. All I can say is what a mess of the time going in the foot path you do not know where to go sometimes and walk down the street and you do not no where to walk on you can go over the other side but i do not like going on the other side as it is dangerous to cross sometimes the car stops and sometimes does not stop on the cross to walk on my side that and am on. I do ask the people that are doing the footpath is all right to carry on they get it. Time first to be care that all i can think of. best keep up the good work

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 15, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---

## GRIFFITHS, Steve

---

Contribution No 970  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Steve Griffiths  
Contact person (Org or Group) Steve Griffiths

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

We need this facility for the future as we are a thriving community which deserves this upgrade

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 10, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## Hall, Graeme

---

Contribution No	1041
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Graeme.hall@calderstewart.co.nz
Contact person (Org or Group)	Graeme.hall@calderstewart.co.nz
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
What is your submission about?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
Please tell us more:	

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 18, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---



## HASTIE, David

---

Contribution No 961  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter David Hastie  
Contact person (Org or Group)  
Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Another nice to have project. started by a small minority of do gooders. When, in reality, there are more important things for the majority of the community. Like health care, being able to flush your toilet when it rains. Clean drinking water, better infrastructure to mitigate flooding I don't believe the library being a single story building, wouldn't be a huge cost for earthquake compliance. What's wrong with the clothipal is only 20 minutes away.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 09, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments No

---

## HAWKINS, Lynne

---

Contribution No 980  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Lynne Hawkins  
Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

The continuously increasing burden on rate payers is onerous. A project such as this will add significant financial pressure. This is simply a "nice to have" project, not necessary and needs to be halted. Repair the existing facilities!

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 11, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

---

Attachments No

## HAYES, Craig

---

Contribution No 779  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Craig Hayes

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Much needed in Milton.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 23, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## HAYES, Diane

---

Contribution No 1047  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Diane Hayes  
Contact person (Org or Group) Diane Hayes

Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

If the pool option is taken away from the people of our town - the children will swim in the rivers and beaches and neither (except Kaka Point) are safe. Drownings are already too high in NZ. As a responsible council, you need to ensure that the means to teach children how to swim is seen as a priority. We don't want to go backwards - instead we need to look forwards - just as the people of our town did when instigating the establishment of a pool in Milton many years ago.

The Library is also an important facility for the people of our town. What is a town without a library? It would be a backwards step to disestablish or not go ahead with the establishment of a new library. It is our duty as the rate payers of our town to ensure that what our predecessors established - at a cost to them - is continued. Reading for pleasure is an important aspect of daily life for a lot of people. Please go ahead with this - although the cost is appalling - both facilities are necessary to the successful functioning of our town.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 18, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## HAYES, Juno

---

Contribution No 1048  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Juno Hayes  
Contact person (Org or Group) Juno Hayes

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I helped fundraise to cover the Milton Pool many years ago. Milton needs a swimming pool. Before we had one, as children, we used to swim anywhere we could - particularly in the rivers and creaks. This is not safe. Children need to have the opportunity to be able to learn to swim in a safe, and secure environment. They also need to be able to swim for enjoyment safely.

The library needs to be built to ensure that the people of our town have access to a modern, up-to-date library in line with the 21st Century. Children need to be able to be supported by our community to become effective readers and the library needs to be available for all those who wish to utilise this facility.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 18, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## HAYES, Trudy

---

Contribution No	778
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Trudy Hayes

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

This is so needed in our community! Please let this go ahead.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## HAYMAN, Wendy Ryan

---

Contribution No 1260  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Wendy Ryan Hayman

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

rates increase unacceptable

M-Files 919248

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Hardcopy

Attachments No

---

---

## HEALEY, Clare

Contribution No 1175  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Clare Healey

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I am happy to pay the rates increase if it means we get a wonderful facility for our town. I look at it as something to leave for our tamariki, mokopuna. Our community will benefit hugely from having this beautiful facility in the centre of town. Please, please, please consider option 1.

Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No



## HEALEY, Richard

---

Contribution No 857  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Richard Healey

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Great for the community

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 27, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## HEAPS, Holly

---

Contribution No	1153
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Holly Heaps

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## HELSING, Taryn (First Submission)

---

Contribution No 801  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Taryn Helsing

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

While I'm against anything that will increase rates in a time where I for one can't afford it. Sadly we are in a economy that has driven prices so high where all struggling. Both these building are no longer safe and need to be removed I understand that and with that something had to go up. I don't think that building a plain pool with no wave area or anything to draw attraction into it is wise people will still flock to Moana pool where they can have a full experience. Wave pools and lazy rivers are what draw money into pools people want to use them . Gender neutral change rooms so everyone feels safe and accepted.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 24, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

---

## HELSING, Taryn (Second Submission)

Contribution No 1156  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Taryn Helsing  
Contact person (Org or Group)  
Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Close the pool in Milton as people can use the one in Balclutha and built a new community facility to hold the library, council, hub and all small business with a community rec room for kids. They allows a lot of old buildings to be able to be dropped and land restored to nature.

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic

Attachments No

## HENDERSON, Julie

---

Contribution No	798
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Julie Henderson
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Nothing wrong with current swimming pool. No parking in main street for new community building and pool.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

---

## HENDERSON, Tracey

Contribution No 1276  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Tracey Henderson  
Contact person (Org or Group) Tracey Henderson

Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Option 3 - Neither 1 or 2. We have libraries and pools in both Balclutha and Lawrence. Doesn't make sense to spend more of the tax payers money on yet another library and pool in Milton when residents probably don't use them very often anyway. Stop spending OUR money Council we are in a recession, we don't need another building!!!!

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 22, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic

Attachments No

## HENNESAY, Carol

---

Contribution No	1229
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Carol Hennesay
Contact person (Org or Group)	Unknown Contact

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

There are more important things than a new pool why do we need a CEO his words could go a long way to the pool of we really have to have one.

M-Files ID 919210

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---

## HERBERT, Joseph

---

Contribution No 783  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Joseph Herbert

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

There are to many drownings in our country we need to make sure our children a swim, this will not happen if we haven't got a swimming pool. So I really hope we get a new pool

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 23, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

---



## HERBERT, Paula (First Submission)

---

Contribution No 768

This submission is from an Individual

Name of submitter Paula Herbert

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

As a small community we need a pool and library, the existing pool structure needs work, so let's make this town as great as we can for future generations

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 23, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

---

## HERBERT, Paula (Second Submission)

---

Contribution No	989
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Paula Herbert
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
Please tell us more:	

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 13, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## HERMANS, Martin

---

Contribution No 896  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Martin Hermans

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

It's an unnecessary burden on ratepayers for no reward

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 02, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

---

## HEWSON, Joanna

---

Contribution No	1148
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Joanna Hewson

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## HEWSON, Trevor

---

Contribution No 1021  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Trevor Hewson

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

My understanding is that council has received an indicative estimated cost of the project from its preferred contractors for somewhere in the region of \$20m and actual costings have yet to be done. No doubt if submissions are in support of continuing with the project the go ahead will be given and only then will the actual cost disclosed. It will probably be on the north side of \$25m. Another thing I find interesting is that the project is another "design build" not a competitive tender for a council designed building. \$20m untendered when all project done over what sum must be tendered? Design build like the 2 destination toilets, concrete pad, tilt slab, steel truss roof framing, profile roof cladding and decorative timber facings. \$1m plus and perhaps a year to construct, not value for money for the finished job nor the time taken to build. I am unsure if Milton ratepayers actually understand the true cost to them of the targeted rate plus additional UAGC, actually more \$420 in year 1. "A facility for those from outside the Bruce ward to use" yet no one from West Otago, Clinton, Lawrence, The Catlins, Kaitangata, Balclutha, nor rural areas other than Bruce ward will actually use the pool. Let's stop dumping down all our communities, if we wanted a pool we paid for our own, if we want to use a pool out of season we travel to Gore, Balclutha, Mosgiel or Dunedin. Perhaps consider Milton's distance to Balclutha less than 20km or about 15 minutes. No more debt for vanity projects, it will soon exceed \$20MILLION. Cost to bring the Milton library up to the required earthquake standard, perhaps several hundreds of thousands not many millions.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 16, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## HILL, Paul

---

Contribution No	1228
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Paul Hill
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

I am a pensioner, and this is too much for me my finance is under huge strain at the moment, and you want to make me spend money on something that makes no sense - you have an alternative - repair the old one at NO cost to taxpayers.

M-Files ID 919203

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---

## HOCKENHULL, Aleesha

---

Contribution No 910  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Aleesha Hockenhull

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Stop the spending. Your spending money we don't have on feel good pretty projects.please stop!

Please come down to reality. Try feed your whanau on 100 a week or less.

This flooding is it because of our storm waterways??? People have lost their homes. I know I'd be feeling Lika a pretty fat greedy cat knowing I'm saying yes to things that are not essential repairs when people cannot afford food or warm homes or power or hell your 5.500 a week pay packet plus perks I'm sure. That's just greed. 4, 3 or heck even 2 with perks is more than plenty.

Just no more spending. Practice saying it. No no no..... Look at the hub .....What was the plan with the balclutha hub... Were we going to get the money back..... Heck mum can I have 70 thousand, 700 thousand let alone 7 million for a house.... Hell no. Would n should be the answer, especially if you do not have it.

We all want what's best for our kids n their futures. And right now we need to say no to the PlayStation, bikes, pretty dresses and more because we cannot afford the food or power bills or our ever increasing rates. I challenge you all to feed your family on less than 150 a week. Infact you yourself on a pensioner budget with their bills. What are you cutting back on??? Your going to see alot more no's aren't you. Tea bags no, milk no heater on no.

Please just please think.

Thankyou for your 2 minutes to read my views.

Nga Mihi  
Aleesha

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 05, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No



---

## HOLDEN, Kelly

---

Contribution No	795
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Kelly Holden
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

We need a new pool in Milton! Having a pool open all year, with options for swimming lessons, aquatic exercises classes, warm water and much more would be incredible! It's time Milton had an upgrade so the next generation of kids are proud of our town!

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

---

HOLGATE, Debra

Contribution No 1068  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Debra Holgate  
Contact person (Org or Group)  
Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number  
Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

My concern is that the cost outweighs the actual need! \$19.4m?!!! Families are struggling already financially which affects local businesses who in turn are struggling financially and some closing!!  
~~Another increase in rates will tip many over the edge!! Such a waste of money!! Put it somewhere that~~  
benefits everyone not just the few who love the idea of a new pool and library but probably wont use it.

Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 19, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic

Attachments No

## HOLGATE, Rhys

---

Contribution No 1073  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Rhys Holgate

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 19, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## HOLGATE, Todd

---

Contribution No	1065
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Todd Holgate

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 19, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## HOPEWELL, Mike

---

Contribution No 754  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Mike Hopewell

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Stop using my property to finance your bling!!!!!!!

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 23, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## HOWAT, Clare

---

Contribution No	1113
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Clare Howat
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

With two vital ageing structures in our town needing replacement, there will never be a better time than the present to address this need. A main street location for this facility will add appeal to our Milton main street and serve the vital purpose for which they are intended.

The need for our youth to learn to swim will be available all year, not the summer rush that usually happens. With the expanding cultural base in our town, many newcomers have not had any exposure to water, so have no confidence, the risk that poses to children (and adults) is too great to ignore, having absolutely no safe and patrolled pool and the opportunity to learn water skills is unsafe. Forcing schools to travel out of Milton for swim lessons pushes a huge cost back to the schools, the service clubs and the parents to find/fund yet another cost.

Service Centres, pools and libraries offer a safe space for all residents to congregate, great fun for families with visiting relatives, and a focal point for new arrivals to become informed about the opportunities available in any urban area, Milton needs to have this facility.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 20, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## HOWIE, Ben

---

Contribution No 959

This submission is from an Individual

Name of submitter Ben Howie

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Better to rebuilt if feasible where current pool is without overspending like usual because nothing every goes to budget and the poor old ratepayers have to pick up the tab.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 10, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

---

## HUTTON, Sam

---

Contribution No	1135
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Sam Hutton

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Cost of living crisis.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---



## HYNDMAN, Murray

---

Contribution No	765
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Murray Hyndman
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Absurd amount of money for such a small community to fund. As sure as day turns to night the \$19.4 mil figure will be exceeded and all sorts of rubbish excuses will be made. Where are the estimates for refurbishment of the existing pool and library.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

IAN,

---

Contribution No	993
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Ian
Contact person (Org or Group)	

Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
---	----

Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.</b>
---------------------------------	--

Please tell us more:

The community cannot afford to spend this money right now.

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 14, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## INGRAM, Brennan

---

Contribution No 843  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Brennan Ingram

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Since there's no guarantee that the old pool and library can be fixed for an economical amount it's crazy to throw good money after bad at it. At least we know the cost of the new facility. There is a very big risk that if we don't build the new facility Milton will end up with no library or swimming pool which would be terrible as they are both important pieces of infrastructure for the community of Milton.

Construction of a new facility will also provide money and jobs into the local economy. Especially if some of the work is given to local contractors.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 26, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## INGRAM, Les

---

Contribution No	829
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Les Ingram
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Milton needs a modern functioning pool and library. The current facilities are disgraceful. The town is continuing to expand, the facilities need to keep pace. The library would be available for craft groups, community meetings, and the elderly. The pool is required for our children, both structured school activities and leisure time, condemning our schools to fund and transport pupils to other facilities is not only expensive but reduces the time available for learning, this all relies on other facilities being available. There is also a need for those who require rehabilitation and gentle exercise. Is it the Clutha District Council position that we'll let other ratepayers fund our facilities. Build the new pool and library, it will never be cheaper.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 25, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## INGRAM, Sonya

---

Contribution No	827
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Sonya Ingram
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 25, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## JACKSON, Andrew

---

Contribution No	912
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Andrew Jackson

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

We cannot afford it. The timing is wrong. It might be nice but.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 05, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

## JACOBS, T

---

Contribution No 1050

This submission is from an Individual

Name of submitter T Jacobs

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

The Main Street upgrade is enough at the moment - which helps with the beautification of our Main Street and I have to say, well done, it's coming along nicely and is going to make such a huge impact with first impressions, even the new street lights look amazing. however, everyone is currently in a cost of living crises, rates, power, insurances, food increases etc and there is no letting up of these vital areas to everyone's livelihoods. Some people are barely making their mortgage and insurance payments as it is and they're worried how the increased rates will effect their budgets.

I've always been the first to back new initiatives that help improve Milton n the people who live here especially our youth who will be the ones using the pool the most. We've watched balclutha grow with their new buildings and upgrades over the years and we'd all like to see that happen here in Milton.

I just feel now isn't the right time and I'd like to see it delayed until the economy and households are in a better financial situation.

As adults we've had to tighten belts so much during this living crises and we've all had to make cutbacks to focus on the things that are important which is housing, food and health. Job security is at an all time low, with next to no jobs available in the Clutha district and businesses have to make drastic cuts to their operational expenses with job cuts being the first to happen, imagine if Finegand closed like Timaru, or any major employer in our region for that matter.

If the council actually cared about the people, they'd hold off until they got their finances in order (while we keep working on our own finances) as all big jobs 100% always go over budget and never under budget. We're not saying no forever but no for the meantime until the economy is in a better position which then filters down to everyone else ... the rate payers who will then have a bit more money in their coffers to support a large project like thi: and support the local fundraising efforts to go towards it.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 18, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

---



## JAMIESON, Alana

---

Contribution No	1079
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Alana Jamieson

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Given the economic situation at present I believe ratepayers can not afford any more rates rises and this project is not crucial so could be put aside for considering again in the future.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 19, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## JAMIESON, Peter

---

Contribution No 1080  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Peter Jamieson

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

This project is just a luxury, not a necessity and ratepayers can't afford it.  
There is a pool in Milton, and one 15 mins away in Balclutha.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 19, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

---

JARVIS, Murray

Contribution No 1232  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Murray Jarvis  
Contact person (Org or Group)  
Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Owaka community among a few others have community funded pools why should we pay for facilities we will never use we currently pay for employees and up keep of balclutha pool I recommend milton community pay for there own pool

Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 22, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic

Attachments No

JASON,

---

Contribution No	1108
-----------------	------

This submission is from an	Individual
----------------------------	------------

Name of submitter	Jason
-------------------	-------

Contact person (Org or Group)	
-------------------------------	--

Address Line 1 2	
------------------	--

Town-City, Postcode	
---------------------	--

Phone number	
--------------	--

Email	
-------	--

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
---	----

Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.</b>
---------------------------------	--

Please tell us more:

Would be better off getting the basics right first like footpaths, roading, and the water issues before pouring money into something like the pool and library

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 20, 2024
---------------	--------------

Privacy Statement	Yes
-------------------	-----

Submission	Electronic
------------	------------

Attachments	No
-------------	----

---

## JELLEY, Glen

---

Contribution No 888  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Glen Jelley  
Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? NO

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Fix the old pool for a fraction of the cost and spend more on the roads. Start with the passing lanes heading south out of clutha. Clean out some culverts. Fix footpaths

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 30, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## JENKINS, Denise

---

Contribution No 1066  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Denise jenkins  
Contact person (Org or Group)  
Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Stop increasing our rates which will increase with this new build. People are struggling and need to reduce costs. Fix the current pool and do up the council building. New is nice but stop spending so much money. Fix the roads and footpaths that need it

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 19, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## JENKINS, Ev

---

Contribution No	825
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Ev Jenkins
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

The rise in Milton's rates to cover this far exceeds what most people can afford to pay Perhaps the Library can wait until economic Outlook is better. As for the swimming pool, maybe the council need to get an independent company that has no affiliations with the council to come and give A second opinion on what could be done with the pool on the land that it's on As I like many others, feel that there is a bit of backhanding going on when giving out contracts to people from the council

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 25, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

JESS,

---

Contribution No	889
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Jess
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

We have been put into enough debt without extra added, I do not support extra debt. Don't spend what you don't earn

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 30, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---



JESSICA,

---

Contribution No 1189

This submission is from an Individual

Name of submitter Jessica

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

---

## JOHNSTON, Reece

---

Contribution No 878  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Reece Johnston

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Before any construction goes ahead I would like to see any quotes for different options tabled publically for comunittee discussion. Plenty of minds can surely make the best decision.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 29, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

---

## JOHNSTON, Una

Contribution No	831
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Una Johnston
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Because it would not let me submit until I ticked an option, I went option 2 but would prefer to have another option for fixing the existing pool. You haven't listened about your spending!!! Fix the old one, I'm sure if that was an option a lot of people would tick that box. Listen to your people!!

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 25, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic

Attachments	No
-------------	----

KADEN,

---

Contribution No	1268
-----------------	------

This submission is from an	Individual
----------------------------	------------

Name of submitter	Kaden
-------------------	-------

Contact person (Org or Group)	
-------------------------------	--

Address Line 1 2	
------------------	--

Town-City, Postcode	
---------------------	--

Phone number	
--------------	--

Email	
-------	--

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
---	----

Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.</b>
---------------------------------	--

Please tell us more:	
----------------------	--

no info	
---------	--

m-files 919260	
----------------	--

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
---------------	--------------

Privacy Statement	Yes
-------------------	-----

Submission	Hardcopy
------------	----------

Attachments	No
-------------	----

---

## KALB, Ainslie

---

Contribution No	1318
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Ainslie Kalb
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

I think the current proposal of a new Community library and swimming pool are a 'nice to have' rather than a core service. I note that in option 2 there is the ability to consider other alternatives, hopefully less expensive than option 1. I have no doubt that the actual cost of option 1 will be more than the figure quoted here and that rates will need to increase further. I would love to have things I can't afford but I need to be realistic about the consequences of overspending. I hope the council and its members are too.

I also want to acknowledge the hard work that has been put in by the Balclutha Community Facilities Trust in driving this project. I hope the outcome of this consultation will lead to an affordable option for the community.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

KALB, Peter

---

Contribution No	1340
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Peter Kalb
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

For people on low/fixed income, an additional sustained increase to existing rates will be a significant financial hurdle.

These future rates will be an impediment to people settling in the area; already most professionals commute daily from Dunedin/ Mosgiel rather than living in or around Milton.

As a past regular user of the existing pool, it was evident this facility was under utilized, frequently being only one of 4-6 people attending morning sessions.

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## KELL, Emma

---

Contribution No	1159
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Emma Kell
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

It is only going to get more and more expensive as time goes on.

Milton is a 20 minute drive to Balclutha, the local people should be able to swim in a pool located in their town.

The children, youth and families need a modern swimming pool facility.

Look forward, not backwards.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## KENNEDY, Cherie

---

Contribution No 981  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Cherie Kennedy

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

We simply can't afford it! That simple

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 11, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---



---

## KENT, Gregory

Contribution No	939
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Gregory Kent
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

A new community library and pool facility will add to Clutha District's debt at a time when large rate increases are happening now with more to come. I believe the District can make more use of the existing facility in Balclutha. Swimmers regularly travel from Owaka to use the Balclutha pool and Owaka is further away from Balclutha than Milton.

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 08, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic

Attachments	No
-------------	----

## KERR, Anne

---

Contribution No 1081  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Anne Kerr  
Contact person (Org or Group)  
Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

I cannot afford anymore for rates at the moment, let's get through the next year and look at a smaller design

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 19, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

KERRI,

---

Contribution No	1216
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Kerri

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Whilst I appreciate all the work gone into the planning of this facility from all involved  
There has been such a drastic change in everyone's circumstances from 2018 to 2024 , that , coupled  
with an already rates rise with more pending, my concerns lie with the affordability for our community ?

I would love nothing more than to have a nice new complex in milton and wondering if this can be put on  
hold for 12 months till people have a better understanding of there own direction ?

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## KERSHAW, Ripeka

---

Contribution No 1191  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Ripeka Kershaw

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

My family and I are frequent visitors of our community library, not only for hiring books but taking part in the activities they organise for children, the toddler time and craft groups. It will be lovely to enjoy designated spaces for these activities, without pushing into quiet reading areas, as at the moment the small spaces feel overwhelmed with only just a small number of people, taking away from the peace and ambience libraries usually have.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## KERSHAW, Taumarewa

---

Contribution No	1173
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Taumarewa Kershaw
Contact person (Org or Group)	Taumarewa Kershaw
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>

Please tell us more:

It will be great for the community and future generations.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## KIDD, Martin

---

Contribution No 992  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Martin Kidd  
Contact person (Org or Group)  
Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number  
Email



Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? Yes

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

As an Advanced Scope Orthopaedic Physiotherapist leading the Southern Community orthopaedic triage service (SCOTS), I understand the challenges facing a growing number of our community who struggle with persistent musculoskeletal pain. Health NZ has placed an emphasis, and funding, on supporting this group of people to remain independent and active members of society. Our non-surgical options, therefore, are growing, with evidence internationally supporting exercise as the first line of management for persistent musculoskeletal pain.

Osteoarthritis is a weight-bearing condition. Treatment options that involve strengthening in a reduced weight-bearing context (such as pool therapy), therefore, are likely to be more successful than other management options. Currently the pool with the best access for less able users is the Mosgiel pool. It has become very popular amongst my patient population from all around the region because of ease of access. The care and consideration that has gone into the new Milton pool facility in terms of ramp access and easy parking should ensure that the entire Clutha District will benefit from the Milton pool, without any reliance on the Mosgiel pool, some 44km distant from Milton. The Balclutha pool, while an admirable facility for what it provides, does not have ramp access to its large pool, thereby excluding some participants from therapy.

Patients report that they use the Mosgiel pool along with others who share the same journey. They then emerge from the pool and carry on their day together in a cafe, thereby contributing to the local economy. Many of my patients are from the Clutha District: to have a facility that supports their osteoarthritis journey and keeps them active and independent contributors to the community is so important to their own sense of wellbeing and to the wellbeing of community.

I strongly endorse the construction of a new community aquatic facility in Milton. The benefits to the health of the Clutha District community far outweigh any detriment caused by rates increases.


Rehabilitate here, engage socially here, spend your money here: support the new aquatic facility for the good of our community.

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 14, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

## KIDWELL, Rheese

Contribution No	1030
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Rheese Kidwell
Contact person (Org or Group)	Unknown Contact
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>

Please tell us more:

Kia ora, na te whare kaunihera a iwi katea (CDC) Ko au mo oku whanau e nohoana ki Kaitangata

Milton would benefit so much more with a brand-new swimming pool and library. It will bring new faces and don't forget the putea that will flow into vohe. Our whanau & Tamariki would no longer have to travel to Balclutha swimming lessons and a swim in general. It will be beneficial for everyone. Milton needs a new spark to spruced up their lives that live here. If Balclutha, Tuapeka and Lawrence could have brand new beneficial structures than it is about time Milton needs an upgrade and look beautiful as every other town is. I would love to bring my kids back to Milton to swim and enjoy all it will have to offer.

Na toku whare ngakau, ki tona ngakau...

Nga mihi ....

M-files 918764

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 17, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No



## KIRKWOOD, Glenice

---

Contribution No	1201
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Glenice Kirkwood

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

If Milton want a new pool the town should do fundraisers as I don't want it added to my rates, getting hard enough to pay now

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## KNOWLER, Jonathan

---

Contribution No 875  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Jonathan Knowler

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Times are hard already with rates , cost of living etc i dont want to fork out anymore money for over the top unnecessary things... if anything the old pool at taylor park can be done up . It's the perfect location.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 29, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## KOHEY, Marc

---

Contribution No	841
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Marc Kohey
Contact person (Org or Group)	Marc Kohey
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Bottom line is the Milton community needs a pool facility  
Costs will only increase in future if this is either cancelled or put on hold  
Do right by our kids, and build the new facilities  
I am a homeowner, and acknowledge that the potential increase in rates may be hard to cope with, but worth it in the long term

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 26, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## KORTEWEG, Stephen And Rhonda

---

Contribution No	1037
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Stephen and Rhonda Korteweg
Contact person (Org or Group)	Stephen

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

My reasons for favoring option 2 not to build a new library and pool mostly based on the tough economic time being experienced at the present for the rate payers both now for the foreseeable future given we have told by Council that there is a mountain of \$ cost ahead of us with the three waters that will need to be funded mostly through our rates. These two projects are nice to have's not need to have's just now and given CDC track record on building and running swimming pools I think we park this one for now.  
Stephen & Rhonda Korteweg

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 17, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## LANGE, Joe

---

Contribution No	895
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	joe lange
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

repair existing.

has the CDC delivered any engineering costing for EQ proofing existing, and stabilising the ground. the Mayor knows ratepayers want spending reeled in, but Cardogan seems to want to make CDC even more in debt before he steps down

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 01, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## LANGLEY, Rochelle

---

Contribution No 862  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Rochelle Langley

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 27, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## LASSERRE, Beatrice

---

Contribution No 854  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter BEATRICE LASSERRE  
Contact person (Org or Group)  
Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

It is a nice to have. The district has been gutted by the expansion of forestry subsidised to more than \$12,000/ha by the ETS while we are losing jobs and incomes fast because of the Zero Carbon Bill. It is also ironic to claim that the additional cost on rates would only be about a cup of coffee a week when I am cutting back on every little expense on essential groceries and health because of lowered income and increased costs, never mind a cup of coffee a week. Already can't afford that luxury now. Milton doesn't even have a doctor anymore. It would be far more useful for us if the council bought a nice house and offered it to a new doctor so we would attract at least attract one! The library is big enough, more and more lending is electronic books anyway.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 27, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

LEE, Lisa

---

Contribution No	1061
This submission is from an	Group
Name of submitter	Lisa Lee
Contact person (Org or Group)	Lisa Lee
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 19, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---



## LEEVEY, Alyscis

---

Contribution No	1207
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Alyscis Leevey
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## LEISHMAN, Stan

---

Contribution No 848  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Stan Leishman

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

By not going ahead with this project it will mean Mikton does not have a swimming pool. Resulting in children not being able to receive swimming lessons. It will become too expensive to travel to other pools to swim

The con has raised considerable money towards this project. What will happen to that money?

It's another kick in the guts for the Milton area

The council went ahead and built the new hub in Balclutha. There was no consultation about the costs of that was there! Yet the rate payer has a considerable burden because if it.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 27, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

---

## LESLIE, Fraser

Contribution No	815
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Fraser Leslie
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

If the town of clinton is denied getting footpaths , drainage , gardens , then why are we being forced into paying over the top for a swimming pool in a town that already has a swimming pool. Why are we using what is probably going to be around \$16million more dollars to have a pool than what is required. This is wasteful spending. Literally invest some money into the pool that is there and move on.

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 24, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic

Attachments	No
-------------	----

## LIDDINGTON, Kieran

---

Contribution No	1036
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Kieran Liddington
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Whilst I agree that a new pool is desperately needed, a library is perhaps more questionable. Regardless the cost burden on ratepayers in the current financial climate is not worth reasonable. The Bruce Ward is does not have enough ratepayers to support a project of this cost and it worries me that this may drive rates to a level where it does damage to the liveability of our District.

Let's not dwell on the sunk-cost; time to go back to the drawing board and design a fit-for-purpose and fit-for-pocket solution.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 17, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## LISTER, Emma

---

Contribution No	812
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Emma Lister
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
Please tell us more:	

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 24, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## LISTER, Mervyn & Lynne

---

Contribution No 918  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Mervyn & Lynne Lister

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Our Community needs a Pool fit for purpose for generations to come.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 06, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## LLOYD, Else

---

Contribution No	1310
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Else Lloyd
Contact person (Org or Group)	Else Lloyd

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## LLOYD, Jody

---

Contribution No 985

This submission is from an Individual

Name of submitter Jody Lloyd

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 12, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

---



## LLOYD, Madison

---

Contribution No	1118
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Madison Lloyd
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
Please tell us more:	

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## LLOYD, Nigel

---

Contribution No	864
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Nigel Lloyd
Contact person (Org or Group)	Nigel Lloyd
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Milton Community are struggling this day and age with all costs off living, may be just a new Library and just fix the pool and leave it where it is. People are struggling to cope now use some common sense.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 28, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## LOCKHART, D. Barrie

---

Contribution No	759
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	D. Barrie Lockhart

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## LOCKHART, Denise

---

Contribution No 758  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Denise Lockhart

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 23, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## LOCKHART, Maria

---

Contribution No	775
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Maria lockhart

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Waste of money, it should be put towards fixing the roads in milton and fixing the water problems.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

## LOCKHART, Robert

---

Contribution No 774  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Robert Lockhart  
Contact person (Org or Group) Robert Lockhart

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Waste of money that we don't have just like the new town hall in balclutha. Living beyond means once again

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 23, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## LODGE, Jarrod

---

Contribution No	788
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Jarrod Lodge
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I believe a brand new facility of any type will help to kick start the modernisation of the town and draw people to the region.

Population growth is key to help solving our high rates issue, as more people means more rate income.

For the community I believe it will have a massive positive impact.

For the local economy I think it will benefit in drawing people with young families to Milton and the region.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## LONDON, Christopher

---

Contribution No 863  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Christopher London  
Contact person (Org or Group)  
Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Milton needs these facilities and any more delay will only increase the cost even more

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 27, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---



---

## LONDON, Victoria

Contribution No	838
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Victoria London
Contact person (Org or Group)	Milton Pharmacy Ltd

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I think if we want Milton to flourish as a town then we need to have better facilities. We know the old pool is no longer fit for purpose and libraries are a great commodity to have. Milton and the people in the community deserve to have better than we currently have.

Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 26, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

## LOWERY, Barbara

---

Contribution No 1352  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Barbara Lowery

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Both the Library and Pool facilities are out of date and in need of major work, replacement would be the only logical move.

The community benefits are that both facilities' would serve as a hub for people to gather. A showcase for Milton to be proud of and boost local business in the town.

I can't wait to see it open!

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 23, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## LOWERY, Keith And Jill

---

Contribution No	1126
This submission is from an	Group
Name of submitter	Keith and Jill Lowery
Contact person (Org or Group)	Keith Lowery

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Although it will be costly, Milton should have a decent swimming pool and library fit for years to come.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## LUCKHURST, Cameron

---

Contribution No 1323  
This submission is from an Group  
Name of submitter Cameron Luckhurst  
Contact person (Org or Group) Cameron Luckhurst

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

You have already done events fundraising for the new complex, you are obligated to hold to your commitment. Otherwise you are robbing our community and children of facilities promised.

---

### Lodgment Details:


Date received Oct 23, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

LUCY,

---

Contribution No	1107
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Lucy
Contact person (Org or Group)	0274174821

Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
---	----

Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
---------------------------------	--

Please tell us more:

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 20, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

LYON, Sarah

---

Contribution No	1217
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Sarah Lyon
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

As an out of the Milton area ratepayer, I already contribute to the Balclutha pool in my rates - this project went out of the scope of its budget and has ongoing issues. I also live in a community that has had to fundraise to upgrade its own pool facility and relies on volunteers to run the pool. This facility and others in the district do not receive the amount of funding that Balclutha and Milton receive. To say I am now going to have to pay more again for a facility that I will never use in my rates - because we have our own pool in this day and age of increasing costs is fiscally irresponsible of the council. To move forward with a project of this size and cost at this time. I believe that the projected budget is unrealistic- I have yet to see a project remain in line with the initial cost projection and as a district we just cannot afford to be spending this type of money. With unforeseen events like the recent CD emergency we should be focussing on the core functions of council - roading, water quality, essential infrastructure. Let the Milton community fundraise like others have to to improve their pool, or only charge it to the Milton ward.

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## MAAKA, Ross

---

Contribution No	916
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Ross Maaka
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

As much as I would love to see a new facility built for the community and visitors to the area to enjoy, I strongly believe there are more important basic services in need of improvement to protect the future of Milton. Water, and wastewater being the biggest concern. Endless leaks all year round due to pipework that is long past it's used by date being patched over and over and over again in many of the same places a metre at a time that continue to fail, a water treatment plant that cannot keep up, and a waste water system that has remained the same size despite growth in the size of the community and areas it serves deserve the funding ahead of any other projects. Our basic infrastructure should be the top of the priority list.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 06, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## MACAULAY, Barbara

---

Contribution No 1331  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Barbara MacAulay  
Contact person (Org or Group) as

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

As a pensioner and ratepayer in Milton this cost would leave me struggling with other financial commitments.

M-Files ID 919524

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 23, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments No

---



## MACAULAY, Darrell

---

Contribution No	1222
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Darrell MacAulay
Contact person (Org or Group)	Unknown Contact

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

The pool would be too nice to have I would love to see a new pool in Milton. I've lived in Milton all my life, use the pool for sixty-nine years, my children and grandchildren all used the pool over the years. I'm a pensioner now; and o can't afford any more on my rates. There must be a cheaper option - The library is a thing of the past - everyone downloads books/information onto tablets for free.

I can see the need for a new information Centre in Milton, this would be the only thing. I would support.

Thank you for letting me have an input.

M-files id 919129

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---

## MACDONALD, Kim

---

Contribution No	832
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Kim MacDonald
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 26, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

---

MALLOM, Julie-Anne

Contribution No	942
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Julie-Anne Mallom
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

~~Old facilities are still going to cost us in the long run and the possibility of these services no longer being available in our community is obviously there. Let's spend the money now on future proofing these.~~

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 09, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic

Attachments	No
-------------	----

## MALLON, Mary-Rose

---

Contribution No	1269
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Mary-Rose Mallon
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

no info  
M-files 919255

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---

---

MALLON, Peter

Contribution No	1270
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Peter Mallon
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
---	----

Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
---------------------------------	--

Please tell us more:

---

No info  
M-Files 919254

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy

---

Attachments	No
-------------	----

## MARSHALL, Aileen

---

Contribution No	1028
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Aileen Marshall
Contact person (Org or Group)	Unknown Contact

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? Yes

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Wrong option not the right place for a pool. Council cannot afford the fund to build it. We are in huge debt now, we pay enough now for rates and especially regional rates what for new offices and we can't afford this.

M-files 918767

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 17, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---

---

**MARSHALL, Daniel**

Contribution No 1329  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Daniel Marshall  
Contact person (Org or Group) Daniel Marshall

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

I think we should be re-build the existing pool.

---

M-Files ID919521

Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 23, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Hardcopy

Attachments No

## MARSHALL, Daryle

---

Contribution No	1328
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Daryle Marshall
Contact person (Org or Group)	Unknown Contact

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Nothing wrong with the pool yes, we might have to spend a wee bit on it to do it up spa pool better entity to pool nothing wrong with changing rooms. They aren't that old, I swim there quite often mainly only school children that use it now.

M-Files ID919520

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---



---

**MARSHALL, Melvyn**

Contribution No 1027  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Melvyn Marshall  
Contact person (Org or Group) Melvyn Marshall

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Wrong place for a pool ratepayers are being penalised once again it is too costly do your sums council; the ratepayers are not a cash cow.

---

M-file 918766

**Lodgment Details:**

Date received Oct 17, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Hardcopy

Attachments No

## MARTIN, Franceita

---

Contribution No 963  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Franceita Martin

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 09, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments No

---

---

MARTIN, Sharlene

Contribution No 1271  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Sharlene Martin

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I think it is safer as a parent of young children being in a well-lit establishment area of town.

---

M-files ID919272

Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 22, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Hardcopy

---

Attachments No

MARTIN, Wayne

---

Contribution No 1019  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Wayne Martin

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Being a O.A.P myself using the new complex for swimming exercise all year round over the existing pool the community focal point of the library and pool and meeting area is a step up for Milton and the opportunity should be taken while it is on offer.

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 16, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments No

---

## MARTIN-SMITH, Cy

---

Contribution No	1291
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Cy Martin-Smith

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

i want a pool tell those people to stop moanin

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## MARU, Margaret Rose

---

Contribution No 964  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Margaret Rose Maru

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

These days, we need to think about the next generation, whom we need sensible planning and good foundation, So the future generation will say, we did a good job for the town of Milton's future. One thing I would suggest is that you do not plant trees around the town as the trees tend to take up car parking spaces. The trees also end up having to need more attention than the buildings.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 09, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments No

---

## MASON, Matthew

---

Contribution No	928
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Matthew Mason
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I have lived in Milton for 42 years and really want to see this go ahead. It is in my opinion that this is absolutely crucial to this community that we get this community that we get this new facility. We have NOTHING here and our Main St in its current state is a disgrace. The work being done to upgrade our main street so far is excellent. We have a heritage bike trail on our doorstep that as far as I can tell barely any of our business have made any effort to accommodate. A new facility like the one proposed will likely have a roll-on effect to encourage more shops and people to set up here. We need to Stop throwing money at our aged infrastructure and build something we can be proud of as a community. Don't listen to the noise from the haters, push forward and do the right thing cost be damned. It's not going to get cheaper if we wait. Don't waste the money we have already spent like central government seem to like doing. It's our turn for an upgrade and boy do we need it.  
(M-Files ID916575)

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 07, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---

## MATHIESON, Rodger

---

Contribution No 966  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Rodger Mathieson

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Don't want to pay more rates for something I don't intend to use. Money could be put to better use for something else. Things are getting tougher and can't afford rates to go up any higher. Us rate payers are not a bottomless money pit for the Council

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 09, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments No

---



MAW, Ali

---

Contribution No 844  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Ali Maw  
Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Milton is supposed to be the second largest town in the Clutha District. There is local industry but many of the employees live in Dunedin. We need a vibrant community with people happy to live here not just industry. A decent pool and library will help with this. The present library is just an embarrassment. I am not presently using any swimming pool but fully support my rates going to its creation and upkeep. I want it available to all community members, one day I might need it for rehabilitation. Our tamariki in particular need the pool and a decent library. At present it doesn't seem fair that Balclutha gets its fancy main street, recreation centre and now new town hall while Milton gets treated as the country cousin and has to make do with sub standard facilities.

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 26, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## MAYBEE, Chris

---

Contribution No	1235
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Chris Maybee
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

MAYBEE, Wanda

---

Contribution No	1236
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Wanda Maybee
Contact person (Org or Group)	

Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	

Email	
-------	--

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
---	----

Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.</b>
---------------------------------	--

Please tell us more:

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## MCCABE, Beki

---

Contribution No 1261  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Beki McCabe

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 22, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## MCCABE, Rylan

---

Contribution No	1262
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Rylan McCabe

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## MCCALL, Robin

---

Contribution No	1227
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Robin McCall
Contact person (Org or Group)	Unknown Contact

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

too expensive - people can't afford it.

M-Files ID 919213

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---

## MCCAMMON, Heather

---

Contribution No	1337
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Heather McCammon
Contact person (Org or Group)	Jennifer M Doak
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Not essential at this stage for the community.

Stick to roads, water, not nice to have

Upgrade existing pool from fundraising not put any council funds into this as some elderly now stressed by increasing rates.

Explore Calder and Stuart's offer

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## MCCAMMON, Murray

---

Contribution No	1338
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Murray McCammon
Contact person (Org or Group)	Jennifer M Doak
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---



## MCCAWE, Maria

---

Contribution No 1203  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Maria McCaw

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I think the proposed swimming pool and library will be a great asset to our community.

The financial cost will be high but the cost of not having access to these facilities in our own community will come at an even greater social cost.

We must look forward for the sake of our children and future generations. That said, this complex will also cater to a full cross section of our community.

This project will only become more expensive and risk the loss of what we currently have while waiting. (Just ask Te Whatu Ora).

Let us be a proactive community and get on and DO IT!

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

---

## MCDIARMID, Carolyn

---

Contribution No 1197  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Carolyn McDiarmid

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## MCDIARMID, David

---

Contribution No	1199
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	David McDiarmid

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## MCDONALD, Chris

---

Contribution No 913  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Chris McDonald

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

This all or nothing approach is tiresome.

But, if this is how it is has to be, then it should be what the Bruce District asked for in 2022 - a 6 lane Pool, Library and Service Centre complex.

I may personally think the site could be used differently and the pool might be better off somewhere else, but the consensus in 2022 was for this new complex to be built on the current Service Centre site on Union Street.

Option 1 is the only choice.

It's never going to be cheaper than it is today.

Yes, we are currently facing large rates increases. It is just bad timing that it is happening during a cost of living crisis. But is this a good enough reason to stop going ahead with this project? And what will the cost of stopping now be? The worst, but entirely foreseeable, outcome would be the Bruce District ends up with no Pool or Library.

Option 1 is the only choice.

I am a Milton resident. I will be paying more for this than others around the district. I most likely won't use the pool or library facilities, but that doesn't mean I don't see the value they have in our community.

Option 1 is the only choice.

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 05, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## MCDONALD, Heather

---

Contribution No	1020
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Heather McDonald
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I understand that choosing Option 1 will impact on rates however we must invest in the future.

If Milton is to survive and thrive, it is absolutely ESSENTIAL that the proposed complex goes ahead. Without a pool or suitable library, what do we have to entice new residents/ratepayers into our new subdivisions or to retain those already living here?

Also, living so near the coast and with lakes and rivers on our doorstep, it is VITAL that our young people learn to swim and travelling out of town to do this is not always possible. Those already travelling because of the condition of our existing pool, are potentially spending money that would otherwise be spent locally.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 16, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## MCDONALD, Stephen

---

Contribution No 1040  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Stephen McDonald

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

The time to do it is NOW. Prices are always going up so it will never be any cheaper.

The youth and today, and future generations, need a facility close at hand to learn to swim.

Those that leave the district for further education/travel will have more of an incentive to return if the town has something to offer.

Others have already invested in commercial and residential ventures and we need to support these ventures with decent facilities.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 18, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## MCDONNELL, Lauren

---

Contribution No 785  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Lauren McDonnell

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 23, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---



## MCELREA, Gail

---

Contribution No	1127
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Gail McElrea
Contact person (Org or Group)	Gail McElrea

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

We can not afford to proceed at this time. Put it on hold for five years and see what the economic situation is then.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## MCELREA, Kath

---

Contribution No 1374  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter kath McElrea

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I support the new facility because it is a waste of money to try and prop up old, outdated, not fit for purpose infrastructure.

It will never be cheaper.

We need a library and Council centre to be supported and provide meeting place that is attractive + welcoming.

Our children need a central, well heated pool.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 24, 2024 (Late)  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments No

---

---

**MCELREA, Rebecca**

Contribution No 1049  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Rebecca McElrea  
Contact person (Org or Group) Rebecca McElrea

Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I support Option One for the new pool and library complex in Milton, provided that it is designed with a long-term vision. It's important to consider population projections and plan for future growth rather than just meeting the present needs.

---

**Lodgment Details:**

Date received Oct 18, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic

---

Attachments No

## MCELREA, Rob

---

Contribution No 1373  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Rob McElrea

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

It would be very costly to make the existing building earthquake proof.  
The building is lacking style, space, for a growing town.  
A pool, library hub would be more efficient.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 24, 2024 (Late)  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments No

---

## MCINTOSH, Jill

---

Contribution No	1356
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Jill McIntosh
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I believe this is a crucial time for Milton. We are on the cusp of much growth and opportunity with the cycle trail, new subdivision, main street upgrade. We need to invest in Milton's future now. It will never a better time price wise for this project. Costs will continue to increase.

I do understand people's hesitancy in the current economic climate, but choosing not to go ahead with this project will still have significant costs. Having to earthquake strengthen and renovate the old library building will be a huge cost and still leave us with a building that is not built for purpose.

We would also either have no pool in Milton, or have to spend a lot of money try to keep the old pool going, with no guarantee that it wouldn't fail again. Surely not going ahead with the project is false economy.

A pool is an essential in our town. Our children must learn to swim, and our older people should be able to use the pool for rehabilitation and general health.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

MCINTOSH, Sophie-Jane

---

Contribution No 1220  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Sophie-Jane McIntosh

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

This facility would be a fantastic asset for the Milton community. It seems like such a waste of time, money and energy to have gotten this far in the project to then go and 'scrap it'. There has been a huge amount of time put in by individuals and group to fundraise for this, not to mention the money that has most likely been spent already creating the plans, consultation fees etc.

Milton needs a facility like this and it will benefit everyone in so many ways - mental health, wellbeing and education just to name a few.

However, one of the MAIN aspects that really stands out to me is that this facility will offer a central point for people to connect - this is what every community needs!!

We need to keep moving forward and into the future, and this facility will help our wonderful community do so. Its a big YES from me.

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 22, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

MCKAY, Jan

---

Contribution No 852  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Jan Mckay  
Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

People can not afford to absorb the cost of this new facility. There has been no substantial evidence of what is required to fix our current pool and at what cost. Milton needs consistent decent water in the tap before anything else. Full and final costings for this new development has not been established. There are many holes in this whole process. Only two options offered also. Option 3 should be a full report on the repair and cost of repairing the current pool. Community offers and contributions to fixing our current pool were foolishly denied. This is just a vanity project until we can compare updating our current facility to building a new pool. And to think this facility will draw people to Milton or fix community social issues is just a fairy story.

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 27, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## MCLAREN, Louise

---

Contribution No 760

This submission is from an Individual

Name of submitter Louise McLaren

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 23, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

---



## MCLAREN, Nicole

---

Contribution No	834
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Nicole McLaren
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? Yes

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Im a wife and a mum to almost 3 small children. I'm all about change. I support the vision but with such unsettling and uncertain times is now really the best time?

Both my husband and I have to work full time to provide for our young family. We aren't entitled to any support. We barely get by. We can't afford for any extras. Can you honestly say this building would be used enough to sustain it? Maintaining it, employment and having it utilized werkly? Can you tell me this won't effect our rates bills? What will be the cost to take my small family to use this facility? What will the pool benefit our family? Will there be a pool for babies and Toddlers to play? I have a long time yet to contribute to this community, I need to know this will be a viable need to this community.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 26, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## MCLAY, Steve

---

Contribution No 1165  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Steve Mclay

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

It needed to help grow our town and it will never be cheaper than it is at present.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

---

MCLAY, Wendy

Contribution No 1168  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Wendy McLay

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

A new pool would be a real asset for the community, and the longer it's left the more expensive it's going to get.

Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

## MCLEOD, Brian

---

Contribution No 1342  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Brian McLeod

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 23, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

---

**MCLEOD, Joan**

Contribution No 1312  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Joan McLeod  
Contact person (Org or Group) Joan McLeod

Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

~~It would be a backward step for Milton to not have a swimming pool. If diligence has been done correctly and our present pool is past repairing then we have no choice but to vote for Option 1.~~

Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 23, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic

Attachments No

## MCLEOD, Laurence (First Submission)

---

Contribution No	823
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Laurence McLeod
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Milton needs progress- if we don't do it then the next generation will miss out

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 25, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## MCLEOD, Laurence (Second Submission)

---

Contribution No	1184
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Laurence McLeod
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

As the decision to build the pool and library was already approved, this decision is about spending an additional 2 Million Dollars

This pool should be built for the local community. We should be celebrating progress within Milton and we should be upgrading the towns facilities.

I think money should be spent on progress and not putting a band aid on a facility that will never be up to spec.

We want to encourage more people to come to Milton or to at least stop here. This would have an economic benefit for the community with outside money being spent here. It would be great also for the many cyclists that are now biking through the town to be able to stop and enjoy modern facilities.

The new Pool and Library facilities need to be built.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## MCLEOD, Paula

---

Contribution No 821  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Paula McLeod

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

If this doesn't go ahead we're not going to have a pool at all which would be a huge shame for the town. This town is growing and needs good facilities to make it more inviting.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 25, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---



## MCMILLAN, Tania

---

Contribution No	885
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Tania McMillan
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I am writing as a resident of Kaitangata to express my strong support for Option 1, which proposes the creation of a new swimming pool, library, and council office facility in the center of Milton. Although my family and I live outside of Milton, I fully recognize the importance of these facilities—not just for Milton, but for the wider district.

Here are the key reasons why I, and many others in surrounding areas like Kaitangata, fully back this project.

1. A Resource for the Entire District. Although we live in Kaitangata, my family and many others in the wider district spend a lot of time in Milton. A pool and library in Milton are not just local assets, they serve the entire community, offering safe spaces for children to swim, learn, and grow. By investing in this facility, Milton strengthens its role as a central hub for surrounding towns.

2. Opportunities for Children. As a parent I can't stress enough how vital these resources are for our children. Having access to swimming lessons helps keep kids safe around water—an essential skill in our region. Additionally, a modern library provides invaluable educational resources and a safe, enriching environment for learning. These are critical opportunities that children in both Milton and surrounding areas benefit from.

3. Building a Stronger Community. Milton's pool and library are not just for the town itself; they bring people together from across the district. They promote social cohesion, foster community spirit, and provide recreational and educational opportunities for families across the region. These facilities will strengthen the bonds between Milton and surrounding areas like Kaitangata, creating a stronger, more connected district.

4. Support for Future. While the cost of the project may seem high, it is an investment in the future of our children and district as a whole. The same increase in rates is well worth the return in terms of safety, education, and community building. It's a step towards creating a better future for everyone, not

just the residents of Milton but for families like mine who benefit from having these services nearby.

In conclusion, I urge the council to move forward with Option 1. This new facility will provide essential services to children and families throughout the district, including those of us who live outside of Milton. It will be a lasting resource that strengthens the entire region and provides a safe, enriching environment for

Future generations.

Thank you for your time and consideration

Sincerely  
Tania

---

Lodgment Details:	
Date received	Sep 30, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic

---

**MCSKIMMING, Kelvin**

---

Contribution No	1272
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Kelvin McSkimming
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	<div></div>
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
Please tell us more: future proof the town	
MFiles ID 919275	

---

Lodgment Details:	
Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---

## MCSKIMMING, Lisa

---

Contribution No	1273
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Lisa McSkimming
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

no info

MFiles 919246

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---

## MCSKIMMING, Ngaire

---

Contribution No	1026
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Ngaire McSkimming
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

I think the money should be used to investigate the repairing of the existing pool I am sure there is enough expertise and technology now to stabilize the ground maybe find out how Christchurch managed their pools with ground movements. I wonder if lack of numbers is the fact you cannot buy family tickets so puts the price of family swimming too expensive.

M-files -918770

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 17, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---

## MEAD, Jessica

---

Contribution No	887
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Jessica Mead
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Whilst myself and my children live in Stirling, we spend a considerable amount of time in Milton as that's where a lot of our family live and where our sports teams are based. We would love to have a pool and library to take our kids to with the grandparents and cousins. Learning to swim is such an important skill to have living in NZ. Having a love of reading is vital.

My concerns is that there will be no improvement of the current facilities because of the unstable nature of the buildings, if option 2 goes ahead. I personally do not see that as an option at all. The best long term option is to prioritise the construction of a new pool and library.

It's a no brainer. Find the money!!!! You will be providing a disservice to all the youth who reside and visit in the Milton area.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 30, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

---

MEGAN,

Contribution No 1097  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Megan

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Too many unfinished jobs already

Many areas still on boil water which needs fixed before anything else

Roads in bad shape

Increasing rates making things undesirable

Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 19, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

MEL,

---

Contribution No	1145
-----------------	------

This submission is from an	Individual
----------------------------	------------

Name of submitter	Mel
-------------------	-----

Contact person (Org or Group)	
-------------------------------	--

Address Line 1 2	
------------------	--

Town-City, Postcode	
---------------------	--

Phone number	
--------------	--

Email	
-------	--

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
---	----

Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.</b>
---------------------------------	--

Please tell us more:	
----------------------	--

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
---------------	--------------

Privacy Statement	Yes
-------------------	-----

Submission	Electronic
------------	------------

Attachments	No
-------------	----

---



## MICHELLE, Isobel

---

Contribution No 1005  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Isobel Michelle

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Milton needs both a library - bigger space + more books?

Swimming Pool - everyone needs to know how to swim + get exercise.

Both need to be handy to all people.

Thank you

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 14, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Hardcopy

Attachments No

---

## MICHELLE, Lee-Anne

---

Contribution No 892

This submission is from an Individual

Name of submitter Lee-Anne Michelle

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 01, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

---

## MICHELLE, Stuart

---

Contribution No	983
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Stuart Michelle

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Yes need new facility both library plus pool Milton Needs to stay positive

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 12, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## MILBURN, Jo

---

Contribution No 803

This submission is from an Individual

Name of submitter Jo Milburn

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

A needed resource for Milton. Alot of organisations and individuals have raised money for this wonderful project. It would be such a shame to let it go now. We must keep going!

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 24, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

---

## MILLIGAN, Bradley

---

Contribution No 1176  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Bradley Milligan

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Our community would benefit hugely by gaining such a great Facility.

My young family would love to support our community instead of traveling to other areas to go swimming in a decent swimming pool.

I think this is an easy decision and I would be more than happy to pay extra on my rates to have our pool

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

---

## MILLIGAN, Erica (First Submission)

---

Contribution No 776  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Erica Milligan

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

This is a vital asset that is needed for our community. It is very important that we opt for the new pool and library facility. How will the children learn to swim if we don't have a pool? It will be so much more difficult and costly in the long run for families and schools. Milton is in a great place at the moment with lots of things changing for the positive, please continue with this by building a new pool. Make Milton better!

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 23, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## MILLIGAN, Erica (Second Submission)

---

Contribution No	1170
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Erica Milligan
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I am a teacher at Tokomairiro High school and we use the pool in term 1 and 4. We hold swimming sessions for all year 7 to 13 pe classes. This is where the students are taught the skills for life swimming programme from nz swimming. It teaches students how to survive in various water contexts. An absolute essential programme for students to learn. We also hold our annual swimming sports which is a great afternoon for all involved. Not progressing with this project is going to have a negative impact on students in Milton and also on their families. Please make sure this goes ahead.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## MILLIGAN, Shilah

---

Contribution No	1178
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Shilah Milligan
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I am tokomairiro high-school student and I think milton should have a pool because it is an essential for kids to learn how to swim. We live in a country surrounded by water and it is important everyone learns to swim. My younger sibling had a near drowning incident a few years ago so i think having a pool is even more important. If we have one in milton it would make it a lot easier for families. I like being able to walk to the pool after school or in the weekend with my friends. Please vote yes

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---



## MILLS, Tania

---

Contribution No	1062
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Tania Mills

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Too expensive. Use the facilities in Balclutha.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 19, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## MILNE, Noeline

---

Contribution No	1182
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Noeline Milne
Contact person (Org or Group)	Noeline Milne
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Important to look to the future and provide a suitable facility for the District.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## Milton Pharmacy Ltd,

---

Contribution No	941
This submission is from an	Organisation
Name of submitter	Chris London
Contact person (Org or Group)	Milton Pharmacy Ltd

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Milton needs these new facilities to keep the town viable. The council has already spent a considerable amount to upgrade water and power on the main street and it would be counterproductive to leave the town improvement job only half done.

It would probably cost more in the long run to try to keep the current facilities going for a bit longer, and then have to replace them at a later date when building costs have increased even more

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 09, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## MILTON PRIMARY SCHOOL, (Second Submission)

---

Contribution No	1038
This submission is from an	Organisation
Name of submitter	Milton Primary School
Contact person (Org or Group)	Kaela McGregor
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? Yes

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Due to the high number of waterways and beaches around our wider community, it is very important that our children learn to swim and how to keep safe in the water. Learning to swim and having access to a local swimming pool is important for our community and across New Zealand.

This new pool is a much needed resource for our community. Our current pool has many barriers for our swimming programme including availability to be open in the colder months, becoming unbearably hot in the summer months, acoustics that make teaching difficult, and the pool itself could be larger to enable our students to develop their skills further.

Due to the availability of the pool's seasonal opening hours, our school has limited times to choose our swimming dates which limits the number of lessons we can provide.

We cannot afford to transport our students to lessons in Dunedin or Balclutha regularly, so our only option is to stay local. Our local students should have the same opportunity to learn to swim in a well resourced pool, as students in Dunedin do.

Not only is this something that will benefit our community, but it is also something that we have worked with the students around and there is a buzz of excitement for the pool. In previous years, our students worked to develop possible designs of the pool and hosted a community afternoon to share these designs. We have also held a school wheel-a-thon to raise funds for the community pool of just over \$4,000. This is a large amount of money from our small school community and shows the support our community is willing to give to this important project.

We need a pool that can support our children's health and wellbeing as we know this is a critical part of their development. Having facilities that enable children to develop their water safety and swimming skills is very important.

Please also note, that having an amazing library space to support children to develop a love of reading is also a big win in this development. This is likely to be well used by children and is a support for both learning and wellbeing in our town.

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 18, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic

Attachments

No

## MILTON PRIMARY SCHOOL, (First Submission)

Contribution No 849

This submission is from an Organisation

Name of submitter Milton Primary School

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 27, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

## MILTON SWIMMING CLUB,

---

Contribution No	1179
This submission is from an	Organisation
Name of submitter	Milton Swimming Club
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

As a local swimming club, we would love to see this new facility go ahead!

The existing pool is no longer fit for purpose, it is a 33-metre pool, where all other pools around the country are either a 25m or 50m.

The deep end could do with being deeper, to help teach safety techniques with life jackets, most of the children can stand up. Defeats the purpose.

The interior of the building is extremely stifling on the hot days and very cold on the colder days. Making it unpleasant to watch or teach the children.

The pool is only open for 5 months of the year, so in the winter months most of our swimmers go backwards in their learning.

Having a year-round facility would be absolutely amazing!

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## MITCHELL, Lyn

---

Contribution No	1299
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Lyn Mitchell
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---



## MOANA, Cheryl-Marie

---

Contribution No 809  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Cheryl-Marie Moana

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

A new community library and pool facility would bring numerous benefits to your small community, both in terms of practical needs and broader community development. Here's why:

### 1. Modern Amenities and Accessibility:

**New Pool:** Your current pool is beyond repair, and a new 6-lane swimming pool would offer an upgraded facility for both recreational and competitive swimming. It would accommodate more users, reduce wait times, and be safer and more energy-efficient with modern standards.

**Updated Library:** Libraries have evolved from quiet reading spaces to community hubs. A complete update would create a more inviting, accessible, and tech-friendly space, encouraging learning, socialising, and cultural engagement. New libraries can provide modern services such as computer access, meeting rooms, and event spaces that support educational and community activities.

### 2. Community Health & Well-being:

**Healthier Lifestyles:** The pool would promote physical fitness, providing space for swimming lessons, water aerobics, and therapy programs, which would benefit all age groups, including seniors and children.

**Mental Health & Learning:** Libraries are key to lifelong learning and mental wellness. Offering access to books, resources, and workshops helps promote intellectual stimulation and offers a refuge for stress relief.

### 3. Social & Cultural Hub:

**Meeting Place:** Both the pool and the library can serve as vital social hubs, where community members gather, interact, and build relationships. Community programs, book clubs, and swim meets will help unite residents and foster a sense of belonging.

Events & Programmes: A modern facility could offer space for cultural, educational, and recreational events, from author talks and workshops to swimming competitions and fitness classes.

#### 4. Economic Growth:

Attract New Residents & Businesses: Quality amenities like a modern library and pool make your

community more attractive to potential residents and businesses, potentially boosting the local economy.

Job Creation: The construction and operation of the new facility will create both short-term and long-term employment opportunities for locals.

5. Environmental & Cost Efficiency:

Energy Efficiency: Modern building practices ensure that new facilities are more sustainable and energy-efficient, reducing long-term operational costs and the environmental footprint compared to older facilities.

Long-term Savings: While the upfront cost of \$19.4M seems significant, maintaining or patching up outdated, inefficient facilities is often more expensive over time. Investing in new construction ensures a better return on investment with reduced maintenance costs.

6. Community Pride & Identity:

A new, state-of-the-art library and pool would be a source of pride for the community. It symbolises growth, progress, and a commitment to improving the quality of life for current and future generations.

This \$19.4M investment isn't just about a new building; it's about creating a focal point for physical activity, learning, culture, and community connection, leading to long-term benefits for your small town.

---

Lodgment Details:


Date received	Sep 24, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

---

**MOANA, Renee**

---

Contribution No	1034
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Renee Moana
Contact person (Org or Group)	Renee Moana
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
Please tell us more:	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>

---

**Lodgment Details:**

Date received	Oct 17, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## MONEY, Jason

---

Contribution No	1000
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Jason Money
Contact person (Org or Group)	Jason Money

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

This so needs to happen if we want to bring more people into the area. It will future proof Milton.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 15, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## MOORE, Perry

---

Contribution No 1230  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Perry Moore  
Contact person (Org or Group) matt craig

Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

I Say that the people of Milton should raise the necessary funds for their new swimming pool themselves if the want it, just like the local people did in Owaka and Roxbough did, one can get grants from lots of outfits here in NZ. These Milton people had got a bloody cheek in asking us here in Owaka, to help them get a new \$20 million dollars swimming pool.

Also I read just a week ago in the Otago Daily times Newspaper about the North Dunedin school pool being overhauled and it looks a great job they have made of it, just local North Dunedin people raised the 1.4 million to pay for that job, took two years, why cannot the people of Milton do the same?

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 22, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## MORONEY, Heather

---

Contribution No 1334  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Heather Moroney  
Contact person (Org or Group) Unknown Contact

Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I cannot imagine how a town with approx. 2000 people (around 4000 in the wider Bruce District including Milton) can thrive with the possible loss of two important amenities such as a library and swimming pool. It seems to me Milton is on the cusp of either continuing to stagnate or becoming vibrant go-ahead Centre. With the main street upgrade new toilet facility and plaza proximity of the rail trail etc., the smart looking new facility would be such an asset. If possible, with the towns' drawcards to be advertised close to the rail trail? I imagine on a hot day cyclists may be tempted to have a swim a shower and something to eat and perhaps stay long enough to check out other local places if interest.

I think it would be such a shame if Miltons young people were to eventually not have either a library or a swimming pool to enjoy. Apart from the learning gained at either or both facilities watching them (my grandkids and friends) spend weekend or holiday hours having a great time is rewarding and health giving (better than spending hours using their devices or watching TV!) I'm sure the new facility would be a hit with most of the area's citizens.

I am a superannuant with no other income so am sailing lose to the wind, cost of the time. The last 2 to 3 years have been challenging and the upcoming rise in rates is a worry but let's face it is another \$5 to \$6 a week really going to make a huge difference. I'll just have to tighten the belt a bit more; I'm used to it. Think back to NZ earlier days when population was less than half of what it is now our ancestors built huge amounts of infrastructure over a comparatively short time. They, overall did it tough, but they did it for their present and future generations. See how all over this country failing to keep up with infrastructure renewal by successive governments is causing essential services (roading, schools' hospitals etc.) to fail.

M-Files ID 919525

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 23, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy

Attachments

No

---



---

## MUIR, Alice

Contribution No	1125
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Alice muir
Contact person (Org or Group)	Alice muir

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

Please let us have a wonderful new pool ,this community deserves something nice for our families to enjoy

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
---------------	--------------

Privacy Statement	Yes
-------------------	-----

Submission	Electronic
------------	------------

---

Attachments	No
-------------	----

## MULRINE, Angela

---

Contribution No 1067  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Angela mulrine

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

The district has bigger issues at hand right now. Can we get the basics right first?

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 19, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

---

## MUNRO, Natasha

---

Contribution No	969
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Natasha Munro
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
Please tell us more:	

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 10, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## MURDOCH, James

---

Contribution No	1018
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	James Murdoch
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

As a ratepayer in this district since November 1964 sometimes on more than 1 property I strongly Support option 1 as a child growing up in Milton every child in my class was taught to swim at school. This is a activity. I Believe all citizens should have access too. being able to swim has saved my life personally twice on Taieri Bar due to boat capsized. As a member of the Milton Rotary we have already supported the fund raising of the community trust and envisage will continue to support.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 09, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---

---

MURRAY, Alec

Contribution No 1274  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Alec Murray  
Contact person (Org or Group)  
Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

The existing pool should get renovated 19.4 million is too much and the community won't raise 2 million dollars

---

MFiles 919263

Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 22, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Hardcopy

Attachments No

## MURRAY, Brian

---

Contribution No 1143  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Brian Murray  
Contact person (Org or Group)  
Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number  
Email



Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## MURRAY, Darian

---

Contribution No 1141  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Darian Murray  
Contact person (Org or Group) darian murray

Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Not cost effective to continue renovating the exisitng pool.  
The pool will be more central for all schools to access and also community members.  
Library needs renewed as not an attractive or functional site at the moment so makes sense to build an facility that houses both facilities and also have space more meeting rooms etc.  
Growing community so adds value too community by being an attractive place to live and also will help with house prices and growth of community.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

NADIA,

---

Contribution No	1319
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Nadia
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>

Please tell us more:

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---



NEAL, J

---

Contribution No 781  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter J neal

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 23, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## NELSON, Sue

---

Contribution No 1282  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Sue Nelson  
Contact person (Org or Group)  
Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Please repair the old pool or rebuild the location of the existing pool is safe and near to the primary school and high school  
cost of a \$20 mill building on the main street is over the top We should be sustainable, reuse what we have rather than increasing our rates by \$300 a year.

M-Files 919262

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 22, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments No

---

---

NEWBY, Allen

Contribution No	1360
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Allen Newby
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

~~it would be a shame on us not to provide a wonderful facility for our children and grandchildren. i do realise time are tough at moment. but this is an opportunity to add to our town and future.~~

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

NICO,

---

Contribution No	894
-----------------	-----

This submission is from an	Individual
----------------------------	------------

Name of submitter	Nico
-------------------	------

Contact person (Org or Group)	
-------------------------------	--

Address Line 1 2	
------------------	--

Town-City, Postcode	
---------------------	--

Phone number	
--------------	--

Email	
-------	--

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
---	----

Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.</b>
---------------------------------	--

Please tell us more:

The cost is to exuberant for a town like milton. What will the utilisation be in this small town? Find a more cost effective solution for the estimated users of these facilities. How many people go to the pool and library?

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 01, 2024
---------------	--------------

Privacy Statement	Yes
-------------------	-----

Submission	Electronic
------------	------------

Attachments	No
-------------	----

---

## NIXON, Ariana

---

Contribution No 1119  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Ariana Nixon

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## NIXON, Helen

---

Contribution No 1140  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter HELEN NIXON  
Contact person (Org or Group) Helen Nixon

Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## O'CONNELL, Annie

---

Contribution No 767  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Annie O'Connell

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 23, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## OLIVER, Keanu

---

Contribution No	1092
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Keanu Oliver
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

It's to expensive

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 19, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---



OLIVER, Kerri

---

Contribution No 749  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Kerri Oliver

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Rates have risen enough, we simply cannot afford this new building at this time

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 23, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

---

## OLIVER, Kobi

---

Contribution No	1093
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Kobi oliver
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

I just brought my first house

I want to be able to afford to stay living in it

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 19, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

---

## OLLERENSHAW, Lee

Contribution No	897
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Lee Ollerenshaw
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

People are struggling now to pay their rates, if this project goes ahead everyone in the district will experience more rates increases. As lovely as a beautiful new facility would be the CDC can not afford it !!!! The CDC shouldn't just keep borrowing more. The \$19.4 million is likely to come in way above that.

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 02, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

## OLLERENSHAW, Ross

---

Contribution No	1154
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Ross Ollerenshaw
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Clutha District council cannot be burdening rate payers with that sort of debt. Very worrying for everyone in this area due to the CDC's track record of major developments going massively over budget so the 19.4 million could easily blow out to 25-30 million !!!

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## OMELVENA, Ron

---

Contribution No	1283
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Ron Omelvena
Contact person (Org or Group)	Ron

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

M-Filles ID9 19270

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---

## OSBORNE, Aimee

---

Contribution No	1105
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Aimee Osborne
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

We have waited long enough. Every year ample time and money is invested in the upkeep of the Clutha Pool facilities while Milton has a substandard, old outdated pool

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 20, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

---

## OSBORNE, Kirsty (First Submission)

Contribution No	777
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Kirsty Osborne
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

My family can see the benefit this facility will have for our community moving forward into the future. We are holding high hopes that this project moves ahead.

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 03, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

## OSBORNE, Kirsty (Second Submission)

---

Contribution No 927  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Kirsty Osborne  
Contact person (Org or Group)  
Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number  
Email



Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I cannot express how important this facility will be for our community. I feel Milton has been long neglected. I came to Milton as a 10yr old, I'm now 41 years and nothing has changed other than further decline. I feel let down by SOME of the previous generations, always trying to stifle any growth/development in our community, my child now 22yrs never had the chance to experience a DECENT functioning pool and I don't want to ruin this chance for other people's children. If we delay now after all this planning, we not only waste the money already spent on planning we off load to the next generations coming through and I don't want to be a part of that selfishness that I feel my own generation has experienced. Our town is dated & sadly some think that in 2024 that's acceptable, prices don't go down - to delay will cost more long term, NOW is the time. This facility will bring so much to our main street, with the cycle trail it will be a perfect place to stop in, reset have a spa, go to cafes etc. I have vision issues, I don't want to drive to Balclutha or Mosgiel which costs in gas anyway, the nay-sayers contradict themselves as they claim it's about \$\$\$\$ yet their suggestion will cost more to the individual long term. Mr. Catherwood said at the meeting to convince him why he should pay more for a facility he likely won't use; well, we are already paying for other districts around us that have been lucky enough to have investment so convince me why he shouldn't also do the same for us? Aren't we all better together as a whole? Milton deserves a little love. Most of my friends have all left here, there was nothing make it appealing to stay if it wasn't for my job at our local Pharmacy serving this community I would likely leave also. Imagine how much better our main Street would be if it wasn't stuck in the 80's. Please don't can this development, I Understand some may struggle however Kim at the hub is already working on ways to assist those that have genuine needs. As for the rest of us - I feel it's our obligation to strive to make this township part of the 21st century and not leave this problem to others. And again, nay sayers talk about money wastage - but want the old, cold, dingy pool have money thrown at it to 'maintain' why?? wouldn't that money be better spent to go on the new build?? They are living in the past, may don't even live here. We walk around our town every day, we use our parks, the cycle trail, our streets & we see how rough this place is compared to other areas in the south. PLEASE let us have something for our town to be proud of. If this doesn't go ahead, I will lose so much faith in this town because what's left, then - to accept it will never change? Thats a depressing thought. We deserve this. Thank you for reading my submission &



thank you for all the hard work by the Council & Mayor. P>S (we do need better footpaths too!)

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received

Oct 07, 2024

Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

## OWEN, Bradley

Contribution No	1194
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Bradley owen
Contact person (Org or Group)	Bradley owen

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

I don't agree with money being spent on these projects when so many of the other community swimming pools and libraries were either closed or handed on to the community, and not to mention the neglect of how they were treated with, and poorly maintained. Why would we want our rates increased just to see more financial stress put on people who already can't afford what they are paying. Our money needs to be managed better and spent on Real Life problems like infrastructure that has continued to fail this council for many years and will only get worse.

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

## OWEN, Genine Alice

---

Contribution No 1198  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Genine Alice Owen  
Contact person (Org or Group) Genine Owen

Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Not interested in this at all try and fix already neglected assets around the district, or maybe hand it over to the community like you have to almost every other community in south otago. The last time there was a pool upgrade it was an epic fail and is still costing all the other communities that don't benefit from it at all, and the fact it is still hurting financially with ongoing repairs needing done. Get your ducks in a row and finish what you start before worrying about anything else.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

PAM,

---

Contribution No	1298
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Pam
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

**PARKER,**

---

Contribution No 1058  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Parker

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Save some money! Put it towards infrastructure

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 19, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

---

## PARTRIDGE, Kay

---

Contribution No 955

This submission is from an Individual

Name of submitter Kay Partridge

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

N/a

M-files 915799

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 26, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Hardcopy

Attachments No

---

---

**PARTRIDGE, Simon**

Contribution No 926  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Simon Partridge

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

~~We all the people of the Milton District NEED THIS POOL. From the children to the elderly.~~  
(M-Files ID916582)

Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 03, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Hardcopy

Attachments No

## PATERSON, Lilly

---

Contribution No	1211
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Lilly Paterson
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---



---

**PAYNE, Jamie**

Contribution No	1164
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Jamie Payne
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

~~This will be a brilliant facility for the Milton community and surrounding areas. It is not always practical not cost effective to travel to Balclutha or Dunedin~~


**Lodgment Details:**

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic

Attachments	No
-------------	----

## PEDOFSKI, Lyriq

---

Contribution No	954
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Lyriq Pedofski
Contact person (Org or Group)	Unknown Contact
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
Please tell us more:	
n/a	
M-Files 915800	

---


### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 26, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---

## PEDOFISK-KEPA, Prynn

---

Contribution No	953
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Prynn Pedofisk-kepa
Contact person (Org or Group)	Unknown Contact
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
Please tell us more:	
N/a	

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 26, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---

## PENNELL, Dave

---

Contribution No 881  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Dave Pennell

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

I think that spending 19.4 million is out of the question at this time, I'm already struggling to pay the current rates and feel that repair on the current facility would be more economical

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 30, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## PERRIN, Blake

---

Contribution No 1035  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Blake perrin  
Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number  
Email



Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Good evening.

I don't think it's the right time for this. The xtra cost for every one is going to be to much for some people. Why can't the old pool be done up like what we had to fundraise and get grants for in Owaka. It's so much better now. And for a fraction of the price. Is it going to be worth building it for the amount of people that will use it? Maybe the Milton area need to get a pool committee togeather and work as a team like we had to in Owaka to do there pool up

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 17, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## PERRY, Benji

---

Contribution No	814
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Benji Perry
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

At most should be only funded up to 50% by ratepayers

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 24, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## PETERSON, Carla

---

Contribution No	1137
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Carla Peterson

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## PETERSON, Trish

---

Contribution No	1284
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Trish Peterson
Contact person (Org or Group)	Unknown Contact

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

M-files ID 919271

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---



## PHILIP, Allan

---

Contribution No	1174
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Allan Philip

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Will improve the look of Milton's Main Street

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## PIERCE, Anne

---

Contribution No	925
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Anne Pierce
Contact person (Org or Group)	Unknown Contact

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

The pool would cost far too much, and the rates keep going up. The old pool is in a great place and should stay away from the main street the road is very busy and would be a problem for small children if it is in the middle of the town. I cannot see how our town can afford this it would be better to hold off and try and find a solution which the town can afford. Also, in a few years you will not be able to pay rates etc. At the Service Centre it will be direct. We will only need the library. Leave the pool where it is and repair. Things are tough enough now without any more increases.

(M-Files ID916577)

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 03, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---

## PIERCE, Janice

---

Contribution No	1016
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Janice Pierce
Contact person (Org or Group)	Unknown Contact

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

I think we have more important things to be spending ratepayers' money on. The heavy rain has brought infrastructure up front again. Surely people should feel safe when it rains and be able to flush the 'toilet' some walking paths are average, people walk on the roadside. As for saying our rates are going to cost 1 cup store brough coffee a week is stupid that adds up to a sizable amount and with all the other rises looming it is real scarey.

M-files ID 37718

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 16, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---

## POTAE, Tess (First Submission)

---

Contribution No	853
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Tess Potae
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 27, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## POTAE, Tess (Second Submission)

---

Contribution No 855  
This submission is from an Organisation  
Name of submitter Tess Potae  
Contact person (Org or Group) Tess Potae

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Kia Ora,

It's a huge YES!! We work alongside some of your most vulnerable and valuable community members (babies and elderly) who simply can't afford not to have a pool or library facility, ie health, learning, wellbeing etc... nor can they afford to travel to either Mosgiel, Dunedin or Balclutha.

Please let it be a Yes!!

Ngà mihi

Tess Potae and Te Whare Puāwai o Tokomairaro Board

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 27, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

---

## POVEY, Reegan

---

Contribution No 1055  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Reegan Povey

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 19, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## POWELL, Kathleen

---

Contribution No	830
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Kathleen Powell
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

If you want Milton to succeed and attract new families to the town, Milton must have a swimming pool. It is not acceptable to think that parents will be able to drive to Mosgiel or Balclutha, 2 or 3 times a week to enable kids to have this fun over school holidays and summer. We need to be encouraging children to be doing these activities away from their phone/games. Children / Adults need this pool in Milton. The cost of travel to outside the town is too expensive, and only encourages more people to leave. Nothing left in Milton.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 25, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## POWICK, Melanie

---

Contribution No 1285  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Melanie Powick

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

It will be more central for all young children to utilize it. The old pool is not up to the standard.

M-Files ID919273

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 22, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments No

---



---

**POWICK, Veronica**

Contribution No 974  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Veronica Powick

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

~~Growing with the times keeps Milton alive. Keeps us a town where quality lifestyle is continuing fwd to our children & grandchildren.~~

Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 11, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

## PRICE, Adele

---

Contribution No 1149

This submission is from an Individual

Name of submitter Adele Price

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

---

## PRINGLE, Georgia

---

Contribution No	861
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Georgia Pringle
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
Please tell us more:	

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 27, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## PRINGLE, Jennifer

---

Contribution No	859
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Jennifer Pringle
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 27, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## PRINGLE, Ross

---

Contribution No	860
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Ross Pringle
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
Please tell us more:	

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 27, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## PROJECT BRUCE CHARITABLE TRUST,

---

Contribution No 1017  
This submission is from an Organisation  
Name of submitter Project Bruce Charitable Trust  
Contact person (Org or Group) Kim Schiller

Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Project Bruce is a community-led development organisation which exists to uplift and strengthen the communities of Waiholā, Taieri Mouth and Tokomairiro-Milton. We have worked for the past seven years to realise the hopes and dreams of our community. Through two community consultations that we have undertaken, and countless conversations, we repeatedly hear strong themes of beautification, activities for youth and older people, connection and economic development. We have supported, advised, assisted and carried out hundreds of projects and tasks that demonstrate a desire for growth, change and opportunity. The proposed Bruce Community Facility will be the most significant development that we have seen in the ward for a very long time.

The potential that this facility holds is nothing short of thrilling.

The Bruce Ward is at a crossroads - stagnate or thrive. We have great businesses, wonderful locals, a BEAUTIFUL cycle trail running through town bring hundreds of visitors, accommodation popping up, subdivisions underway, growing school roles... we need the infrastructure, activities and appeal to keep pace. Keeping the main centre (Milton) equipped with the facilities to attract and keep rate payers and well as cater to the service needs, connectivity and well-being of our existing residents is essential! Now is the time to grow!

Speaking on behalf of our staff and Board: Build the facility!!

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 16, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## PRYOR, John

---

Contribution No	837
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	John Pryor

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Option 2 do not build this or, any other vanity project.

Cancel membership of LGNZ

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 26, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

RĀ-ANA,

---

Contribution No	784
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Rā-ana
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I believe that having this new facility eill be a great asset to Milton community.  
Lets keep going with the new facility.

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---



---

READ, Alwyn

Contribution No	996
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Alwyn Read
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
---	----

Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
---------------------------------	--

Please tell us more:

~~Having a pool is an asset to the community and without a pool or library what chance have we got to attract young family's to live in Milton. Without a pool or library I believe the value of our home's will drop.~~

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 15, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic

Attachments	No
-------------	----

## READ, Barbara

---

Contribution No	995
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Barbara Read
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I believe our children and my grandchildren should be able to learn to swim in there own town and not have to travel. Working parents in school holidays and after school should be able to let there kids walk to the pool and enjoy and not have to drive them to Clutha or Mosgiel.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 15, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## REDSHAW, Georgia

---

Contribution No	1057
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Georgia Redshaw

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

At this time people don't need the financial strain of further increases to already hard times. The pool should wait until the community is in a better financial state.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 19, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

REGAN,

---

Contribution No	847
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Regan
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

At the cost of rates already, I cannot justify the rate increase for the new facility. A pool on the Main Street is also in my opinion not a great look. Repairing the old pool facility is as t this stage in time a better option.

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 27, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## RENATA, Heidi

---

Contribution No	807
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Heidi Renata
Contact person (Org or Group)	Same as above
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

As an ex-resident of Milton, I wholeheartedly support the development of a new library and swimming pool facility in our community. Growing up in Milton, I experienced firsthand the importance of having access to quality recreational and educational spaces. Libraries are hubs for learning, growth, and connection, while swimming pools offer vital opportunities for health, fitness, and social engagement. These facilities will not only serve the needs of current residents but also provide future generations with safe, enriching environments to gather, learn, and thrive. This investment will enhance community wellbeing, bring people together, and offer lifelong benefits to the town.

Milton deserves infrastructure that reflects the needs of its people, and this project will foster a strong, resilient community for years to come. I fully support this initiative and urge others to do the same for the growth and vitality of our hometown.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 24, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## RICHARDS, Donna (First Submission)

---

Contribution No 791  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Donna Richards

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Milton needs this facility to move forward as an attractive town in which to raise a family.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 22, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments No

---

## RICHARDS, Donna (Second Submission)

---

Contribution No 1354  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Donna Richards  
Contact person (Org or Group)  
Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

additional information to previous submission online

Milton needs modern fit for purpose facilities in order to adequately provide for the current population and encourage growth costs will only go up year on year so delaying the build the community needs to thrive will only mean a higher spend in the future. Milton has a lot of residents without means or ability to travel for facilities that should be available locally.

A significant investment of time and money has already been made and this needs to be followed through to completion otherwise this investment is a senseless waste.

Our children need a local swimming facility in order to receive the water skills required in the school curriculum. Without a local facility the cost in both money and time is not sustainable for our schools. Failure to teach water safety could have tragic consequences for our children.

Rates increases are a legitimate concern and may cause hardship for some residents however as a community it is our responsibility to support these people who will also be the ones who cannot afford to travel to access pool library and council facilities.

Growing our population is the most effective way to meet costs going forward and modern fit for purpose facilities will definitely make Milton a more attractive place to live.

M-Files 919645

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 22, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments No

---

## RICHARDS, Natasha

---

Contribution No	949
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Natasha Richards
Contact person (Org or Group)	Donna Richards

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I think it's a great idea to have a swimming pool in Milton I can't drive, and it will be good because I live in Milton area, and I love swimming and it sad if doesn't go ahead because people need to know where in Milton to swim especially can't drive.

(M-Files ID916264)

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 01, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---



## RICHARDS, Russell

---

Contribution No 1372  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Russell Richards

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Rate Payers can not pay Rate now.

They are under pressure to pay

- ORC Rates

- CDC Rates

- Insurance Rates

Can Not cope with anymore.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 23, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Hardcopy

Attachments No

---

## RICHARDSON, Alan

---

Contribution No 1045  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter ALAN RICHARDSON

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 18, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## RIDINGS, Tanya

---

Contribution No	786
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Tanya Ridings

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I fully support the building of a new pool and library facility. Our current pool is outdated and cold, the fact that it is only open for a few months of the year is dissatisfying. As a parent to young children it is incredibly frustrating having to travel to Balclutha or Mosgiel to go swimming not to mention weekly trips for swimming lessons. It would be great to have a central community facility to visit regularly and to take visiting family to.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

RINA,

---

Contribution No	851
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Rina

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

There are enough swimming pools around we can not give every place a pool payable by the rate payers. I am against the pool because the whole district has to pay for something 90% of the people never will use, we just had to stop council water because it was going to be too expensive for us and now we have to pay for something we don't need, enough pools around, may be think of the pensioners among us who are constantly scraping to get buy.

A new library if really necessary or buying a house that can be used as library.

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 27, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## RISHWORTH, Sheena

---

Contribution No	1098
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Sheena Rishworth

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

If the Milton community wants a pool that bad, then perhaps they should fundraise and build it themselves like they did in Lawrence

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 19, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## ROBINSON, Diane

---

Contribution No	909
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Diane robinson
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I believe progress is good progress we need to continue to improve our surroundings, support our elected counsellors and it is not our job to undermined decisions, nobody wants any increase in rates but sadly today its user pays, have a good look at the new mosgiel pool you can hardly get a park.

My friend CDC is working to enhance our environment.

The Mayor and councillors are doing their best for the community.

I'm also a firm believer and keep it simple.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 04, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## ROGAN, Christine May

---

Contribution No	1006
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Christine May Rogan

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Maybe a new Council office and Library would be ok as our library is getting a bit small and could do with more space etc.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 14, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---

## ROGAN, Keith

---

Contribution No	1008
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Keith Rogan
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

I don't mind a new council office with a library incorporated in it. I believe it is a bit small and needs updated. Pool numbers have dropped, a new pool would bring more children to it i think the numbers would decrease again.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 14, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---



## ROGERS, Janet

---

Contribution No	1371
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Janet Rogers

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---

## ROGERS, Rob

---

Contribution No 1370

This submission is from an Individual

Name of submitter Rob Rogers

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 23, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Hardcopy

Attachments No

---

---

## ROULSTON, Allan

Contribution No 1007  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Allan Roulston

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

I think you should take a deep breath and reconsider under the present economic climate. The whole area is struggling without this extra burden on our rates.

---

M-Files ID 37702

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 15, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Hardcopy

Attachments No

## ROULSTON, Philippa Mary

---

Contribution No	936
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Philippa Mary Roulston
Contact person (Org or Group)	Philippa Roulston

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

So put simply if we don't vote option 1 we will have nothing and that would indeed be wrong at all levels. For so long now Mayor Cadogan has been saying, it's Milton's turn it's Milton's turn, and then when we finally get to our turn barriers start to get put in our way. I am very annoyed at the attitude of some councilors who now think we as a community should pay more because the price of the said project has blown out. To those councilors (you know who you are ) then how dare you, when you raised diddly squat for all things new in Balclutha. You say that this is because this is for the greater good of the district as a whole. What a load of bollocks, the majority of our town (Milton) will never get value from their rates on such things. Milton people are over being the poor cousin, and right now we have a group of volunteers that have worked their butts off to make this pool happen, so let's make it happen.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 07, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

---

## ROXBURGH, Caitlin

Contribution No	1162
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Caitlin Roxburgh
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Milton has huge community potential. It is important to invest in our small communities. Investing in a new community library and pool facility will attract more people to travel to Milton.

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic

Attachments	No
-------------	----

## ROXBURGH, Tania

---

Contribution No 1064  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Tania Roxburgh

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 19, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

---

---

RUETZ, Koni

Contribution No	1361
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Koni Ruetz
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Not Essential! I'm not prepared to contribute to this via rates if the money could get Milton an Ambulance + someone to run it for several years do up the roads properly, footpaths are a danger to pedestrians tripping and falling. No adequate street lights, tap water, etc, use the rates for essentials, not luxury.

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

## RUSSELL, Dean

---

Contribution No 1208  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Dean Russell

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

\$19.4million in addition to the not mentioned blow outs is better spent on necessities for constituents.

Rather the community , cultural vanity look at me projects fast tracked around the region .

It's 2024 it's past time to move forward with basic needs infrastructure needed by all the people . Boil water notices should be red flag .

Sewerage station failures are things to be ashamed of . The Council has failed in trying to pass off the issues to three waters .

Councils culture to spending money with no accountability is starting to be questioned. Which obviously is making a few uncomfortable and nervous . As it well should .

In short stop the " cultural and community well being project " focus on what is actually needed for the people . Rather than what local government deem necessary for votes in up coming elections .

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 22, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---



## RUSSELL, Mark

---

Contribution No	771
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Mark Russell
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
Please tell us more:	

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## RUSSELL, Rachael

---

Contribution No 769  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Rachael Russell

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 23, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## RUTH, Maber

---

Contribution No 873  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Maber RUTH  
Contact person (Org or Group) Rate Payer

Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number  
Email



Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

The rate payers of the Clutha District cannot afford this project.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 29, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

S,

---

Contribution No	871
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	S
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 29, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

SAM,

---

Contribution No	1281
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Sam
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
Please tell us more:	

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

SANDRA,

---

Contribution No	1345
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Sandra
Contact person (Org or Group)	Sandra Smart

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 23, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

---

## SARGENT, Jonny

---

Contribution No	1152
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Jonny Sargent

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

With a decent pool in balclutha already there is no need for a pool in Milton. Lawrence and clutha valley were able to fund their own and so should Milton

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## SAVAGE, Cambell

---

Contribution No	1286
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Cambell Savage
Contact person (Org or Group)	Unknown Contact

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Don't put on the main street same location as current pool.

M-Files ID 919252

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---



SAVIGNY,

Contribution No 1130  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Savigny

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Money spent on all vanity projects, new builds etc should be stopped. As ratepayers we can not afford unnecessarily vanity projects.

Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

## SAYER, Steve

---

Contribution No	1287
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Steve Sayer
Contact person (Org or Group)	Unknown Contact

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

M-Files 919247

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---

## SAYLES, John Sue

---

Contribution No	911
This submission is from an	Group
Name of submitter	John Sue Sayles
Contact person (Org or Group)	John Sayles 0274530396

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

There are cheaper ways and we cant afford option 1 at this time people are in dire straights with out loading more on to us give us a break.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 05, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## SCANLAN, James

---

Contribution No 991  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter James Scanlan

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Don't want kids to drown .

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 14, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## SCANLAN, Paula

---

Contribution No 865  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Paula Scanlan

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Need to go forward as a town and have an attractive pool and library so new and old residents have year round access to a variety of recreational activities that are fit for purpose for the next 40 years. Learning to swim in a town surrounded by water ,that floods frequently is essential .

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 28, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

---

Attachments No

## SCHILLER, Liv

---

Contribution No 1369

This submission is from an Individual

Name of submitter Liv Schiller

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I think getting a new pool and library is important for Milton because it gives the kids of the town something to do in our spare time. Also i would love to have this facility, so i can be proud of coming from Milton.

Thank you for your consideration :)

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 23, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Hardcopy

Attachments No

---

## SCHILLER, Zoe

---

Contribution No 1368  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Zoe Schiller  
Contact person (Org or Group)  
Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I would like a new pool/ library because i love swimming and I want Milton to be known for something, also i dont like our current pool.

Thank you for listening!

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 23, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments No

---

## SCHIP, Claudia Van

---

Contribution No	1003
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Claudia van Schip
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Unfortunately due to the high increase of our rates already in think it is too much money at the moment.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 15, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---



## SCHNARR, D M

---

Contribution No 891  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter D M Schnarr  
Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? NO

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Upgrade existing pool. In a better location to what is being proposed. Close to school and camping grounds. Funds can be used to provide council housing for pensioners or workers.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 01, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## SCHOLTEN, Rebecca

---

Contribution No	1155
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Rebecca Scholten
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Our rates have already skyrocketed, putting them up more to cover this isn't going to draw more people to the town. There has to be a better cheaper option or wait awhile

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

---

## SCOLES, Louise

Contribution No	921
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Louise Scoles
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

I can't afford to live now and with this being another increase on top of the other increases you are already putting in place. Where else in NZ is there a pool and library joined together on the main street. Can we not wait until there is actually money in the account first.

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 07, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic

Attachments	No
-------------	----

## SCOTT, Deidre

---

Contribution No 1327

This submission is from an Individual

Name of submitter Deidre Scott

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

no info

M-Files ID919528

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 23, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Hardcopy

Attachments No

---

---

## SCOTT, Geoff

Contribution No	1169
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Geoff Scott
Contact person (Org or Group)	Te Puna Farm (Otago) Ltd

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

The cost is too great at this time. Also in my view the pool complex needs to be reviewed (down sized) due to cost, size of the town and the burden on rate payers. It needs to be more in line with the population of Milton.

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

## SCOTT, Kerrin

---

Contribution No	975
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Kerrin Scott
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Your self acknowledged inability to use three waters payment and your history of big project overspend and poor planning lead me to believe you'll never complete this project within the proposed budget. The district is surely carrying to much debt already.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 11, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## SCREEN, Craig

---

Contribution No	1002
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Craig Screen
Contact person (Org or Group)	Craig Screen
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
Please tell us more:	
I support Option 1.	

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 15, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## SCURR, David

---

Contribution No	1085
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	david scurr
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

though we need a new pool and library rate payers cant afford the increases to the point the clutha district will go backwards as we will start having homeless people sleeping on the streets. us as rate payers havent got bottomless pockets for the council to keep on borrowing money to fulfill thier grandeous plans is not being fiscally responcable Clutha District Council think again

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 19, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---



## SCURR, Lindor (First Submission)

---

Contribution No	802
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	lindor scurr
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

the Milton district rate payers have more than enough rates to pay regarding other issues, let alone being loaded down with more debt and another huge increase in our rates. while in theory i support a new pool, i do not agree that we need such an upscale pool that does not fit with the profile of the the township. esp with with the scale and the costs involved. the overall cost effectiveness of the pool outweighs the so called benefits for the township.

there are a number of questions that are yet to be asked/answered 1, what is the expected lifespan of the new building and will it be be payed off before another pool is needed. 2, what are the expected costs of the the running of the next pool and will it be cost effective, ie will it be self supporting. 3. what is the expected population growth for the milton district and what happens if the expected growth does not happen?

many people are already annoyed at the latest increase in our rates, let alone at the expected \$230+ as proposed in your supporting documents and this may be the straw that will and could break the camel's back for many, esp the elderly and low income families/rate payers. if a new pool at this level of standard. is needed, then perhaps the council needs to look at other ways of funding for the new pool, esp via a lottery grant. i do not think that the current council has looked at all their options of funding for a new pool, without passing the majority of funding/payment of said pool onto the ratepayers therefore i do not consent to a new pool facility until all options of funding have been looked into

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 24, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## SCURR, Lindor (Second Submission)

---

Contribution No 1101  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Lindor Scurr  
Contact person (Org or Group)  
Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number  
Email



Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

i do not consent to paying for a \$19 .4 million Pool complex. However i do agree that the Milton community does require a new pool, but when we can afford to do so.the Clutha district has to reduce it's debt not increase it.when i consider the fact that the Milton rate payers are looking at \$300 plus increase in the rates demand and this on top of the expected rate increase for 2025 rate demand. it will make Milton one of the highest rateable areas within the clutha district, if not in New Zealand. this could actually cause people to move out of the region, and thus put more pressure on the ratepayers and the council. it could be a vicious circle, but downwards to the destruction of the whole region and the people within the region. we could end up being like parts of northland and i am sure that no one wants that. I see that those in support of the pool have given absolutely NO consideration to the add on to our rates - at this stage about \$300 p.a. on top of the projected 25% increases and of course that extra \$300 will likely be increased also.The new pool/library/hub supporters do not factor in the borrowing of the \$20m+ add on to our existing \$180m+ debt.Here is an example of costs. The Ruakaka community centre complete with gym, squash courts, library, creche, kitchen, community meeting room cost \$7.5m. The Dunedin North Intermediate just upgraded their (much smaller) public pool from 1950 to 2024 specs for \$1.4m.

Apparently Milton is getting a community hub and library with swimming pool but no diving pool for \$20m+. Therefore there is nothing you can do in the new pool you can't do in the old one.The supporters say it took 5 years of hard work to get that far. They would have been better off and more believable if they had fundraised for that 5 years.

And the inevitable cost blow outs? What happens then? this entire project requires open public scrutiny. That means telling us exactly what borrowing another \$20m means in real terms and a fully itemised cost breakdown, a list of contractors (already lined up for the job), full details of the wording of the tenders and contacts. having a new fancy pool and library in the light of high living costs and reduced/fixed incomes, isnt in the best interests fir the wider community

the money that will be going into the expected rate increase will in fact have an effect on my own future, esp in retirement. As a mother and wife, i have spent most of my life raising my children as a full time mother/wife, now as a self-employed woman, i have been focusing on putting a small amount into my Kiwisaver each week. this is now at risk as i would have to choose between putting money aside for my

retirement, or paying the rate demand, or paying other bills esp food. my family are already struggling to pay our ever increasing rates and we do not qualify for a rates rebate. How will this effect other women in my situation including families?

i see other people esp the elderly struggle now (in my line of work). they too have to decide on whether to pay their ever increasing rate demand, food, heating esp in winter, their power bill, often it is the heating

and food that is reduced, and for the elderly on fixed incomes to have to decide, just so that they have a roof over their heads and a home to call their own in their senior years, is not the respect that they deserve, esp after all the years of home ownership and paying their rates demand over the years. the council cannot be expecting to keep on borrowing and then expect the ratepayer to keep on paying, and then be passing on the debt to future generations, expecting them to pay debt made in the past. In real life, this does not happen. the banks do not loan out out money unless they are sure the borrower is able to afford it and will be able to pay the debt plus interest within a time period. the bank does not expect the next generation to take on the debt, then why does this council expects this. most households would save up as much money as they can before taking out a loan, before starting on a project, and would price out the project before they even start, or in some cases even make sure that they have everything they need for the project before they start, and avoid debt in the 1st place, even if it takes longer. the council needs to understand that sooner or later you cannot get blood out of a stone, no matter how much you try. sooner or later the rate payers within the district will say enough is enough, the council has to live within its means. the nice to have's are good when you can afford to do so, otherwise it ends up being a chain around your waist, dragging you down with the weight and taking others with you. this is what i see this council doing by adding more and more debt for a really nice fancy looking pool and library complex, when a plain jane building will do the job.

Milton is a earthquake prone area, with 2 major fault lines. these are situated towards the east of Milton, going from north to south. these are expected to rupture at any time, with the possibility of being 7-8 in strength or stronger according to geonet and it's research into these fault lines. Add to this the likelihood of the Alpine fault line rupturing within the next 50 years, with the possibility of being 8-9, causing widespread damage, even over here, would we not be better off spending this money to help the region survive the aftermath of a major earthquake, eg, having at 1 25,000 litre watertank ( based on currant pricing of \$5,500 per tank, from Big water tanks) on each and every rateable property in the district, as well as food and medical supplies, even camping toilets would ensure every household would be more prepared in a natural distaster, such as an earthquake. it would even help with other natural disasters esp in the light of the recent flooding and recent rain event. having water tanks, would have reduced the pressure on the storm water infrastructure, and even have helped reduced the flooding, esp in Milton and Balclutha. \$19.4 million would have covered this quite nicely, and with money left over. it would even reduce the pressure on potable water and would help to future proof the region against future natural distasters. it is just plain common sense to use this money to benefit everyone and not just a few. this has been my view point for many years now, esp with the fact that the south otago region has had many flooding events in the past and will continue to do so in the future. doing the same method, again and again, to try and avoid flooding, over and over again, expecting a different result, while blaming it on man made climate change, is the meaning of being an idiot (i am not calling the council or it's councillors idiots, but the method)

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 20, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## SCURR, Lindor (Third Submission)

---

Contribution No 1104  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter lindor scurr  
Contact person (Org or Group)  
Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number  
Email



Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

i do not consent to paying for a \$19 .4 million Pool complex.  
continued from my previous submission;

i do not consent to paying for a \$19 .4 million Pool complex. However i do agree that the Milton community does require a new pool, but when we can afford to do so.the Clutha district has to reduce it's debt not increase it.

when i consider the fact that the Milton rate payers are looking at \$300 plus increase in the rates demand and this on top of the expected rate increase for 2025 rate demand. it will make Milton one of the highest rateable areas within the clutha district, if not in New Zealand. this could actually cause people to move out of the region, and thus put more pressure on the ratepayers and the council. it could be a vicious circle, but downwards to the destruction of the whole region and the people within the region. we could end up being like parts of northland and i am sure that no one wants that.

I see that those in support of the pool have given absolutely NO consideration to the add on to our rates - at this stage about \$300 p.a. on top of the projected 25% increases and of course that extra \$300 will likely be increased also.

The new pool/library/hub supporters do not factor in the borrowing of the \$20m+ add on to our existing \$180m+ debt.

Here is an example of costs. The Ruakaka community centre complete with gym, squash courts, library, creche, kitchen, community meeting room cost \$7.5m.

The Dunedin North Intermediate just upgraded their (much smaller) public pool from 1950 to 2024 specs for \$1.4m.

Apparently Milton is getting a community hub and library with swimming pool but no diving pool for \$20m+. Therefore there is nothing you can do in the new pool you can't do in the old one.

The supporters say it took 5 years of hard work to get that far. They would have been better off and more believable if they had fundraised for that 5 years.

And the inevitable cost blow outs? What happens then?

This entire project requires open public scrutiny. That means telling us exactly what borrowing another \$20m means in real terms and a fully itemised cost breakdown, a list of contractors (already lined up for

the job), full details of the wording of the tenders and contacts. having a new fancy pool and library in the light of high living costs and reduced/fixed incomes, isnt in the best interests fir the wider community the money that will be going into the expected rate increase will in fact have an effect on my own future, esp in retirement. As a mother and wife, i have spent most of my life raising my children as a full time mother/wife, now as a self-employed woman, i have been focusing on putting a small amount into my

Kiwisaver each week. this is now at risk as i would have to choose between putting money aside for my retirement, or paying the rate demand, or paying other bills esp food. my family are already struggling to pay our ever increasing rates and we do not qualify for a rates rebate. How will this effect other women in my situation including families?

i see other people esp the elderly struggle now (in my line of work). they too have to decide on whether to pay their ever increasing rate demand, food, heating esp in winter, their power bill, often it is the heating and food that is reduced, and for the eldery on fixed incomes to have to decide, just so that they have a roof over their heads and a home to call their own in their senior years, is not the respect that they deserve, esp after all the years of home ownership and paying their rates demand over the years.

the council cannot be expecting to keep on borrowing and then expect the ratepayer to keep on paying, and then be passing on the debt to future generations, expecting them to pay debt made in the past. In real life, this does not happen. the banks do not loan out out money unless they are sure the borrower is able to afford it and will be able to pay the debt plus interest within a time period. the bank does not expect the next generation to take on the debt, then why does this council expects this. most households would save up as much money as they can before taking out a loan, before starting on a project, and would price out the project before they even start, or in some cases even make sure that they have everything they need for the project before they start, and avoid debt in the 1st place, even if it takes longer. the council needs to understand that sooner or later you cannot get blood out of a stone, no matter how much you try. sooner or later the rate payers within the district will say enough is enough, the council has to live within its means. the nice to have's are good when you can afford to do so, otherwise it ends up being a chain around your waist, dragging you down with the weight and taking others with you. this is what i see this council doing by adding more and more debt for a really nice fancy looking pool and library complex, when a plain jane building will do the job.

---

Lodgment Details:	
Date received	Oct 20, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## SHANKS, Carolyn And Dave

---

Contribution No 1306  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Carolyn and Dave Shanks

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Unfortunately only two options although we feel more could be done to mitigate potential issues with the location in Option 1 as down the track these may become yet another burden on rate payers. We would prefer the existing pool to stay but realise that something needs to happen to move Milton forward.

We DON'T NEED SOME ARCHITECTURAL MARVEL! Keep costs down now and for the future by creating two adjoining buildings with a covered laneway in between which will help reduce any dampness getting in to the library area. They don't have to be pretty, just practical!

As locals, we will be paying for this three ways - in fundraising, in rates and in entry fees. Fundraising still has a LONG way to go! Surely higher rates in the future will be needed to maintain this? It won't just be a one-off cost.

We DON'T NEED fancy meeting spaces. We have the hub, Coronation Hall, rugby club, schools, the whare ....we don't need to spend unnecessarily on 'NICE TO HAVES'.

We DON'T NEED space for retail. We have many empty shops already so who will fill the ones in the new complex? Work with landlords to tidy up what is there to make the town more appealing.

The whole plan is too airy-fairy. Keep it simple and practical and REDUCE COSTS, then you will find you get a lot more support.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 23, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---



---

**SHANKS, Justin**

Contribution No 1070  
This submission is from an Organisation  
Name of submitter Justin Shanks

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

The price increases are crippling enough on rate payers in the district, why cause more hurt on struggling people..., Maybe it's time to start listening to the people in the community that voted you guys in in the first place,

**Lodgment Details:**

Date received Oct 19, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

## SHAW, Katie

---

Contribution No 790  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Katie Shaw  
Contact person (Org or Group) Katie Shaw

Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 23, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

---

SIM, Andrea

Contribution No 1089  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Andrea Sim

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

The rate rise that will come with building such a project, will affect young families already struggling. Plus those seeing out their twilight years, simply can't afford such a rate rise either.

~~Please think of those that are already struggling.~~

Concentrate on reducing debt and ensuring water gets to all.

Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 19, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

SIM, Aron

---

Contribution No	763
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Aron Sim
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

I think we as a district have a large enough debt as it stands we need to look at repairing the existing pool & look at a replacment in the future when & if we can afford it , we must concentrate on infrastructure that needs repairing or replacement first ( Needs before Wants )

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## SIM, Carolyn

---

Contribution No	904
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Carolyn Sim

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 03, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

SIMON,

---

Contribution No	816
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Simon
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

The cost will rise due to expenses increase in suitable ground.

This money can be invested into Milton in other ways. We have a pool invest in that.

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 24, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

---

**SIMONSEN, Trevor**

Contribution No	1226
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Trevor Simonsen
Contact person (Org or Group)	Unknown Contact

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Should be at old pool spend money there better for kids closer to schools

---

M-files ID 919215

Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Hardcopy

Attachments No

## SINCLAIR, Helen

---

Contribution No 967

This submission is from an Individual

Name of submitter Helen Sinclair

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I am supportive of the facility going ahead it would be positive move for Milton to have a new building serving many purposes on the (Shabby) main street. The pool will be in walking distance for many locals and would be more widely used than the present pool.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 09, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Hardcopy

Attachments No

---



---

**SINCLAIR, Ian**

Contribution No 902  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Ian Sinclair  
Contact person (Org or Group)  
Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Due to the current economic climate and the council's inability to stop spending I think this project needs to be scrapped. An estimate of the cost to ratepayers comes in at \$100 or more to go onto the AGF would cost me \$500 a year and I live in owaka

Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 03, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

## SINCLAIR, Tim

---

Contribution No	1314
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Tim Sinclair
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I believe the current swimming pool and library are no longer fit for purpose. We have a unique opportunity here to upgrade both of these essential services for an achievable (if not still painful) cost. If this chance isn't taken now then it may not even be able to be considered in the future due to rising building costs, as we have experienced during the last few years and which will no doubt continue.

A pool is essential for an island country where swimming deaths are at unacceptable levels due to inexperienced swimmers. There have been over 42 drownings each year over the past decade (Newshub, 2023). This is a life skill that everyone should have.

A new community library will be of benefit to everyone. The fantastic staff can only do so much which the current facility. A new library for Milton will be of great benefit to the current residents, as well as enabling future generations to expand their minds.

This is a golden opportunity for us as a community to create a resource that will benefit current, but more importantly future generations living in the Clutha district. Our children and their children will take great value from our sacrifice if we can get this done.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

---

SMITH, Kyerah

Contribution No 1295  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Kyerah Smith  
Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I want to see the new pool being built because it helps Milton move forward, being from the younger generation I dont mind to pay rates when my time comes, i feel like the positive outweighs the negatives that the people that are against it believe.

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 22, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic

---

Attachments No

## SMITH, Nadine

---

Contribution No	1177
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Nadine Smith
Contact person (Org or Group)	Shayne Dobson Contracting

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I would love to see a new Community library and pool facility built; it is not a nice to have but a necessity to ensure all our younger generation know how to swim.

I acknowledge that the increase of the rates will make it extremely hard for not just our low-income Families.

But at this point and time this project is the cheapest it will ever be as the costs will only continue to rise as time goes on, I feel no time is going to be the right time.

I am concerned if we stop this project and try to assess the existing pool for repairs, the following could happen.....

: The repair could end up similar to the Balclutha Pool remodel - extremely over budget and a complete muck -up!

: The existing pool is actually only open approximately 5 months of the year and the last month of the season the building temperature makes it extremely cold and miserable, especially for younger children.

: The pool itself would also need to be brought into the 21st century as this is probably one of the only pools in New Zealand still 33 metres long instead of 25m or 50. With a huge upgrade to the interior/exterior of the building needed as well. I feel that similar money could be spent here and by the time we price it all up and realise it, the new build price right now would be the cheaper option.

Something that should be taken into consideration.

Thanks for taking the time to read my submission.

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## SMITH, Warren

---

Contribution No	1186
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Warren Smith

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

The rates we all pay are shocking enough.

If we can't afford this then it shouldn't go ahead. Prioritize to fix problems. Stop making them.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## SNOW, Alan

---

Contribution No 920  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Alan Snow  
Contact person (Org or Group)  
Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

I formerly supported the idea of a new pool facility, however I now strongly believe we need to sort out the necessities first.

Waste water, drinking water and foot paths would be a good start. The recent flooding has showed our waste water is vulnerable and our fresh water remains strained.

Having lived in Milton for the past 11 years I have seen a marked deterioration in certain streets in the condition of the footpaths, with people finding it easier to walk their dogs on the road. In addition for at least the last 5 or so years, at times our water has been so discoloured only the brave would shower in it let alone drink it.

On top of my weekly rates contribution we have to purchase bottled water to drink! I would have no concerns about paying more in rates if the money was going to what we need rather than what is a nice to have. As much as I would enjoy a new pool facility, going into debt for the wrong reasons makes no sense in the current environment.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 07, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

---

## SOPER, Mark

Contribution No 1233  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Mark Soper

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I think the cost is too much, but it would be really good for our town. Hopefully it will be worth it and we don't regret it.

Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 22, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

## ST MARY'S SCHOOL,

---

Contribution No	1039
This submission is from an	Organisation
Name of submitter	St Mary's School
Contact person (Org or Group)	Diane Hayes

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

NZ is an island country so children need to be able to swim. We, at St Mary's School take learning to swim very seriously - in fact, our school fundraises to be able to contract "Just Swim" tutors to be able to come down to the Milton Pool to teach our children how to swim. We also engage a bus to get our children to and from the pool. It is 2024 - we do not see that having a swimming pool in Milton is a "nice to have" - it is, instead, a necessity. The numbers of people drowned in NZ every year is frightening. We need to have access to a swimming pool for our children so that they can learn to enjoy our beautiful country in a safe and enjoyable way. It is a right - not a privilege. It is our responsibility as rate payers and your responsibility as a group of people who we voted into Office to represent our town to ensure that we do not end up with less than we have enjoyed over many years.

A Library is also a necessity for our community - again - it is 2024 and our town should have an up-to-date, relevant library - not a remnant from a long time ago. Children learn to read at school and learn to appreciate the wonderful world of fiction and non-fiction books through a supportive well-stocked, up-to-date, functioning town library. It is also necessary for all people in the town who enjoy reading. This is not a "nice to have" - this is a necessity and is your responsibility as those representing our town, to ensure that we, as rate payers, have this facility functioning. Libraries everywhere support and enhance learning to read, reading to learn and reading for enjoyment.

The library in Milton and the swimming pool in Milton were established long ago by people who cared about our town and those who instigated these facilities would have done so under similar constraints. Please make sure that our town is serviced appropriately.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 18, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No



---

## STAMMERS, Lisa Chitty &

---

Contribution No	1294
This submission is from an	Group
Name of submitter	Lisa Chitty & Callum Stammers
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
Please tell us more:	

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## STEPHENSON, Gene

---

Contribution No	1122
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Gene Stephenson
Contact person (Org or Group)	Gene

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Too expensive. Rates are already too high on top of the cost of living crisis. No library and no pool please. Nobody uses the these days. We wouldn't use this library all pool at all. Thank you for listening.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## STEVENS, Anita

---

Contribution No 908  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Anita Stevens  
Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Can we not step back and consider things again.

Let us not do what is currently happening with the Dunedin Hospital build.

For the moment I consider Milton Swimming Pool to be in the best position geographically. In the beautiful Taylor Park recreational area and positioned so close to 2 main schools and the community gym and physios. Plenty of parking space.

How much would it cost to keep the pool going where it is with a few tweaks and improvements compared to a brand new build?

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 03, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## STEVENSON, Amy

---

Contribution No 1326  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Amy Stevenson

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I fully support the community library and pool facility going ahead. I feel this will be great for Milton!! We definitely need a new pool and library. The building will look beautiful on the main street. The children of Milton need this pool to learn to swim!

M-files ID919519

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 22, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments No

---

## STEVENSON, Elizabeth

---

Contribution No	1161
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Elizabeth stevenson

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## STEVENSON, Jason

---

Contribution No 1325  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Jason Stevenson

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

The Milton town and surrounding area needs a pool for children to learn how to swim and have a place to spend time with their friends, I am totally for the new facility.

M-Files 919518

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 22, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments No

---

## STEVENSON, Kylie

---

Contribution No	1171
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Kylie Stevenson
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
Please tell us more:	

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---



## STEVENSON, Sue

---

Contribution No	1341
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Sue Stevenson
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Initially I was not in favour of a new build but now find myself in support of Option 1.

I absolutely realise this is not good timing for the economic situation of the times we are experiencing at present but I'm also considering... when will the right time be?

A Community Town Pool has a role to play in the heart of a community, for all age groups to enjoy, learn and benefit in, for so many positive reasons.

This is a "looking forward opportunity" for our town's future, to help provide a positive and current facility to support and nurture growth of Milton and surrounding districts and supply a happy, healthy venue for all who wish to enjoy and benefit from.

Modern, workable facility to encourage growth and positive family encouragement in and to our town.

Milton is so needing an injection of sprucing up...a long time overdue. Milton deserves it.

Perhaps this is an opportunity which should be taken.

A sad town if no pool!

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## STEVENSON, Toby

---

Contribution No	1384
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Toby Stevenson
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>

Please tell us more:

My brothers lucas, Noah and Logan and I want the new pool and Library

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---

## STEWART, Donald

---

Contribution No 946  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Donald Stewart

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 09, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## STEWART, Peter

---

Contribution No 977  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Peter Stewart  
Contact person (Org or Group) Peter Stewart

Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Both the existing facilities (library and swimming pool) are past their economic lives. The swimming is over 60 years old. I imagine the library is older.

The library building requires seismic strengthening, and is also too small. The swimming pool is old and leaks. The plant is inefficient and old requiring maintenance / replacement.

Children (and adults) need to learn to swim.

Our community can't grow and prosper if we don't have a great community infrastructure to retain residents and have new people move to our town.

We owe it to our next generations.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 11, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## STEWART, Susan Ann

---

Contribution No 1293  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Susan Ann Stewart

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

The option to have a new pool and library will never get cheaper and may not come again. Children (and adults) need somewhere to learn to swim, it needs to be near enough to use easily. Drownings are too common in our country. The old facilities are past their use by dates, the costs are too high to fix them up to acceptable standards and they will only cost more to keep maintained in the future. The new facilities will make Milton look like a forward looking community, prepared to invest in the future for the next generations. An attractive place to live.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 22, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

---

**STODDART, Margaret**

Contribution No 1150  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Margaret Stoddart

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

As an householder used to budgeting I have always paid what is owed before going into further debt. Obviously on a small scale but the principal is the same. Nice to have is not need to have. Ratepayers of a certain age managed without heated fancy pools. There is a nice pool, with heating, not very far away, which covers this issue.

Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

## STORER, Brendon

---

Contribution No 756  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Brendon Storer

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

The towns can't afford this. Fix the water and road problems first. We don't need another new pool, And more debt. The one there now is handy for the school and residents and visitors

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 23, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## STRAIN, Craig

---

Contribution No	800
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Craig Strain
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
Please tell us more:	

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---



## STUBBS, Rachel

---

Contribution No 826  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter rachel stubbs  
Contact person (Org or Group)  
Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

We have pools close by one in BALCLUTHA and one in mosgiel. Yes they are hard to get to without public transport but still available . I'd rather keep the council out of further debit and wait till the community is in better position we need better water before these things . Older community is move out and younger families are moving in. Think things that keeps the rates at minimal increases is a much better use of resources

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 25, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## TAAL, John

---

Contribution No 840  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter John Taal  
Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I support the new concept facility as presented today. I would like to be consulted again if the concept facility and services were watered down or altered.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 26, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic

---

Attachments No

## TAHNA, Kimberley

---

Contribution No 1367  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Kimberley Tahna

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

A new Facility would benefit the community and those around this area and far. Nga Mihi Kimberley

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 23, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments No

---

## TAMAIPAREA, Shannon

---

Contribution No	1288
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Shannon Tamaiparea

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

M-Files ID919261

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
---------------	--------------

Privacy Statement	Yes
-------------------	-----

Submission	Electronic
------------	------------

Attachments	No
-------------	----

## TARBOTTON, Abigail

---

Contribution No 1128  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Abigail Tarbotton  
Contact person (Org or Group)  
Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

I think having a suitable swimming pool and library in the community is important, but the proposed budget is too much and would put a heavy burden on local tax payers. I support the idea in theory, but not the specific proposal that is budgeted to cost \$19.4M. I would like to see other options explored.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## TAYLOR, Glen

---

Contribution No	935
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Glen Taylor

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Now is definitely not the the time .. living costs are massive.. stop the madness ..

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 07, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

## TAYLOR, Joanne

---

Contribution No 1324  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Joanne Taylor

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

HERE IS MY FEEDBACK

I have lived at this address since 2012 paying rates which continue to go up each year.

What do I receive? Nothing!!

I don't even have a footpath at this end of Ajax Street, it is disgraceful. This country has become a third world state pushing Māori Agenda!!

I wonder how these elected officials sleep at night. I guess being a rich farmer helps. The CDC is so out of touch with normal people.

This council clearly ignores the ratepayers. There is nothing wrong with Milton Library. I do not want this monstrosity built further down my street and many others feel the same.

Not sure why a new library is needed?? Nobody seems to have said why??

This council needs to stop pushing there woke agendas. Stop pushing Māori on us decent hardworking people who are struggling daily with cost of living, especially single parents like myself.

BTW/ I made an email enquiry ages ago regarding the partner of Dean McCrostie pushing his agenda on social media on local pages (Kym Craig) of course I did not receive a reply.

\*Cannot fault the lovely staff at Milton library!! they are so helpful and kind people.

\*Please stop using Kim Schiller as a mouthpiece for your projects sick of seeing her pushing this little project, as many other people in the community are also!!

BTW be great if consultation sessions had been held outside of working hours so us no dole blungers could attend.

Milton is full of hobos and no hoppers, and this joke of a council wants to spend an imaginary \$2million dollars on a new pool and library for them!!

M-Files ID919527

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 23, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission  
Attachments

Hardcopy  
No

---



TAYLOR, Karen

---

Contribution No	1009
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Karen Taylor
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Both the current pool and library are well past there use by date, why keep spending money on keeping the pool usable, seems stupid to me i know it will cost a lot to build, but wont get any cheaper. If it doesn't get built are we going to have this conversation in another 10 years when the cost will be higher. just get on with the build we need it.

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 14, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---

TAYLOR, Robin

---

Contribution No	990
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Robin Taylor
Contact person (Org or Group)	Robin Taylor

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I want the facility to be built because I feel it is import for all the communities to have sporting & recreational facility's they help create & maintain vibrant & healthy places for people to live. If it is not Milton will in the near future likely have no swimming pool which will mean the local school children will not be able to attend swimming lessons unless they bussed or driven to Balclutha or Mosgiel which seems crazy. The new modern centrally located facility will become a social hub young & old in the community.

Thanks  
Robin Taylor

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 13, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## TEMPLETON, Lynda (First

---

Contribution No	988
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Lynda Templeton
Contact person (Org or Group)	Lynda Templeton

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Ratepayers can't afford any more debt than we have now.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 13, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## TEMPLETON, Lynda (Second Submission)

---

Contribution No 972  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Lynda Templeton  
Contact person (Org or Group) Lynda Templeton

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Refurbish the existing pool

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 10, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## TERAKI, Kerry

---

Contribution No	1305
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Kerry Teraki

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

No we need everything else fixed first around the township first .

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

## TERAKI, Tania

---

Contribution No 1304  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Tania Teraki

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 22, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

---

THOMPSON, Colin

Contribution No 1112  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Colin Thompson

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Because no Council should in these very difficult financial times be spending money they don't have, hiking rates to fund it is showing how out of touch and how much they don't give a damn about the rate payers they are going to put into even more financial stress.

Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 20, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

## THOMPSON, Ella

---

Contribution No	753
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Ella Thompson
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Can't afford the last rate increase and any more \$\$\$\$ will see me and family living in a tent, maybe on council land

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---



---

## THOMPSON, Hayden

Contribution No	1031
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Hayden Thompson
Contact person (Org or Group)	Unknown Contact

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

It will be amazing to have a pool open in Milton all year round.

---

M-files 918765

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 17, 2024
---------------	--------------

Privacy Statement	Yes
-------------------	-----

Submission	Hardcopy
------------	----------

---

Attachments	No
-------------	----

## THOMPSON, Maria

---

Contribution No 968  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Maria Thompson

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

The reason i am opposed to the new pool facility is I don't see it being used enough, not a lot of adults and children use the old pool. But I do see a need for the library this facility is used a lot. It's a huge amount of money involved which keeps increasing all the time. I am already paying huge rates and really cannot more.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 09, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments No

---

## THOMPSON, Trisha

---

Contribution No	1111
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Trisha Thompson

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 20, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## THOMSON, Jess

---

Contribution No 1307  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Jess Thomson

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Homes are already becoming unaffordable due to ridiculous rates rises. How many will not be able to keep up!? Spending on more and more grandiose ideas around the district while hiking our rates is ludicrous! Cadogen was voted in as the major that was going to fight the rate hikes but has in fact done the opposite. Get your books and finances in order and stick to getting our basic services right before building yourselves monuments!

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 23, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## THOMSON, Joanne

---

Contribution No	818
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Joanne Thomson
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Milton currently has a swimming pool in a good location to other recreational facilities and schools. The projected money could be put towards other initiatives to improve footpath and recreational activities within the district. With current rates and regional council rates increases the whole district should not be having to pay an additional \$120 per rate payer to subsidise the Milton pool complex given the challenges of the current economical times.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 25, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## THOMSON, Kobe

---

Contribution No 1209  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Kobe Thomson

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

I believe in focussing on finishing what has already been started. Finish the car park at the te pou Mata-au building. Or new foot pathing for the Milton Main Street? As a rate payer I'd rather see jobs completed rather than start another one and then finding out you've run over budget or ran out of money due to poor planning and the library or pool facilities can't be completed.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 22, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

---

## THORN, Hayley

Contribution No 866  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Hayley Thorn

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

LET CALDER STEWART PAY FOR IT AND BUILD IT LIKE THEY HAD OFFERED YOU ARE RIPPING OFF THE  
~~RATE PAYERS BUT LETTING US FIT THE BILL WHEN IT WAS OFFERED BY CALDERS TO DO IT YOU GUYS~~  
JUST DIDN'T WANT YOUR EGOS HURT AND NOW YOU WILL HURT THE LITTLE MAN USE YOUR BRAINS

Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 29, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

## TIMLIN, Anthony

---

Contribution No 1357

This submission is from an Individual

Name of submitter Anthony Timlin

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email anthonytimlin86@outlook.com

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

This is not essential I would rather see the money go towards roads. So, people can drive safely without dying or damaging their car.

Milton is a mess it needs fixing of essential before we spend: At rates on more luxury services.

M-Files ID 919650

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 23, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Hardcopy

Attachments No

---



Toko GYM ,

---

Contribution No	799
This submission is from an	Organisation
Name of submitter	Toko gym
Contact person (Org or Group)	Lily Nimmo

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

As the manager of the gym in Milton and employee of the Milton SPS Physio I think so many members of our community will hugely benefit from these facilities. The gym are keen to work with the new pool to do memberships that give users access to the pool and the gym. We think the pool will pick up a lot of casual users from the cycle trail bringing in more income.

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## TOKOMARIRO TRAINING,

---

Contribution No	1366
This submission is from an	Organisation
Name of submitter	Tokomariro Training
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

51 Ajax is a perfect "spot" for Tokomairo Trainings operation. We have searched extensively for an alternative site with no result.

Moving away from Milton would be our only option.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---

## TREDWELL, Dominic

---

Contribution No 780  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Dominic Tredwell

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Would be nice to have a costing for a new library only option.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 23, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

## TREMAINE, Jamie & Maria

---

Contribution No 1205  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Jamie & Maria Tremaine

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Would the money be better spent on council owned flats and generate profits

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 22, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

---

## TUNNAH, Stephen

---

Contribution No	1043
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Stephen Tunnah
Contact person (Org or Group)	Stephen

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

No details

M-Files ID918905

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 18, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---

## TURORA, Leeanne

---

Contribution No 1322  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Leeanne Turora  
Contact person (Org or Group) Leeanne Turora  
Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

My three children are adults and two no longer live in the Bruce District; I have no grandchildren; I don't use the current pool; I don't use the parks; I haven't borrowed a book from the Library for a couple of years; however I still believe towns need swimming pools; librarys' parks, reserves, and so much more. For a community to become a home where families want to raise children there needs to be pools, parks, etc to attract and retain people. Families live where they live not just because of work - a sense of belonging; enjoying what the community offers; children or partner loves the town; there is a never ending list of good reasons why people live where they live. Lack of facilities i.e. no pool is enough to turn some people off living in a small town. Lets find ways to encourage people to move to Milton rather than creating reasons for them not to.

I currently swim at the Mosgiel pool and am looking forward to the day I can step inside our amazing vibrant, multi purpose facility to dip my toes in before diving in - it will simply be absolute bliss. I find it sad when I hear people say "Why should I pay, I don't use it" after all how often did their children or grandchildren use Milton's facilities when they were younger? Who wants to say to their grandchild one day "no we can't go swimming because I didn't think it was important for our town to have a pool and now that Nana can no longer drive we can't even go to the beach!"

We should all be looking forward to the type of town we want to live in 10 or 20 years from now. I'd love to live in a busy thriving town which offers a great mixture to it's community. I don't drink coffee, so can't save \$300 a year by drinking less, however I am willing to miss out on a new pair of boots this year so I can pay extra on my rates now to help ensure our town has what it needs for the future - my future, my families future, my communities future.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 23, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No



---

TUTTY, Neil

Contribution No 1225  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Neil Tutty  
Contact person (Org or Group) Unknown Contact

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

costs are exorbitant

---

M-file ID 919211

Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 22, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Hardcopy

Attachments No



UNKNOWN,

---

Contribution No	1365
This submission is from an	Group
Name of submitter	UNKNOWN

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Milton Pupils Cheated

Not allowed pool on school grounds. approx 400 will walk bitch & forth in HH Sorts of weather or a costly bus ride library younger than most houses in Milton.  
Just another Mayors idea.

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---

---

UNKNOWN,

Contribution No	1385
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	UNKNOWN
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I think its important to make sure that Milton has a good swimming pool for your our young + old folk of Milton that will last several generations to come. And a public places are important to any district and our appears to be growing steadily with good schools for our children.

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 03, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy

Attachments	No
-------------	----

## VISSER, Sonya

---

Contribution No 1071  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Sonya Visser

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Our rates are hard enough to pay, we all know they will go up even more. At this stage can the Council just pause on this project as homeowners are really struggling.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 19, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

---

## VOLLWEILER, Amanda

Contribution No	984
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Amanda Vollweiler
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

It would be great for Milton to have a new community facility. The old pool is good but very tired. The new facility has transformed Balclutha and worth the cost.

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 12, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic

Attachments	No
-------------	----

## VOLLWEILER, David

---

Contribution No 1139  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter David Vollweiler  
Contact person (Org or Group) David Vollweiler

Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I have lived in the Tokomairiro district all my life. I learnt to swim in the Milburn and Milton pools. I would like todays children and my grandchildren to have the same opportunity. I am currently undergoing rehab for an injury. Part of the rehab program involves exercises in a pool. I have been travelling to Mosgiel twice weekly for this. Because I am there getting groceries and shopping happen also. This is not great for Milton business. I appreciate this library/pool development comes at a significant cost to rate payers of which I am one. The best way I can see to lessen the burden on rate payers is to increase the number of rate payers in the district. A modern pool/library complex will help attract people to the district.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

---

## VOS, Miriam

Contribution No	1072
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	M. Vos
Contact person (Org or Group)	Miriam
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Look at options carefully re financial impact and recycle what we have. Has anyone even considered a daily shuttle service to Balclutha which has a library and a swimming pool? Problem solved. It would provide those with no transport in the community with many additional benefits.

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 19, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

## WADDINGHAM, Alan

---

Contribution No	1265
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Alan Waddingham
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Milton and District deserve to have modern facilities as I believe a precedent has been set with the building of the new town hall in Balclutha.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## WAITERE, Jillian

---

Contribution No	1180
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Jillian Waitere
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

It's not just a pool it's an asset! I'm a rate payer, have been for 30 years. And for once there something really worth while supporting.

This benefits the community and beyond. MY whanau has used the current pool for as long as it's been standing, but it's time to upgrade our town deserves this. Not only the pool but the library too.

My daughter has disability's and swimming is the best form of excersise and mental health care she could possibly get. Having our pool only open for part of every year is so outdated and does not support our community needs, petrol is too expensive now to go to clutha or mosgiel especially if you need it for rehabilitation. 100% behind the build. Stop mucking around and get things going.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---



## WALKER, Allan & Sharon

---

Contribution No 1321  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Allan & Sharon Walker  
Contact person (Org or Group) see above

Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

We need to get on with this new facility the longer we wait the more it will cost. A great benefit for our town and the generations to come.

M-Files ID919531

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 23, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments No

---

---

**WALKER, Karenne**

Contribution No 762  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Karenne Walker

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

While it would be nice to have new facilities I don't believe that in the current economic climate it is affordable. A lot of families are struggling with increased cost of living for basics such as food, rent/rates, insurance & electricity/gas. I think it would be prudent to shelve the project for a few years and revisit when Council finances make it more affordable

**Lodgment Details:**

Date received Sep 23, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

## WALKER, Rachael

---

Contribution No 1317  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Rachael Walker

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

This new facility will make such a difference to Milton and the surrounding area. Really important to get this done sooner rather than later. Thanks for the opportunity to submit.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 23, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## WALTERS, Teresa

---

Contribution No	850
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Teresa Walters

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Option 3: Renovate old pool.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 27, 2024
---------------	--------------

Privacy Statement	Yes
-------------------	-----

Submission	Electronic
------------	------------

Attachments	No
-------------	----

## WANNACOTT, Sarah

---

Contribution No 1275  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Sarah Wannacott

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Milton and it's residents deserve a functional swimming pool thats available to its residents year round, rather than a pool that is not only dated but which also seems to require yearly maintenance that delays its opening each year, while also being quite cold compared to both thr balclutha pool and especially the mosgiel pool.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 22, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## WARREN, Dean

---

Contribution No	1195
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Dean Warren

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

I feel in these trying financial times that the money would be better spent on core services. Thank you concerned rate payer

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## WATT, Janet

---

Contribution No 869

This submission is from an Individual

Name of submitter Janet Watt

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 29, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

---

## WATT, Lesley

---

Contribution No	1146
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Lesley Watt

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Would want a fully accessible building and pool with full wheelchair access.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---



## WATT, Stephen (First Submission)

---

Contribution No 870  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Stephen Watt

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

We do not have these funds at this time

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 29, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## WATT, Stephen (Second Submission)

---

Contribution No	1218
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Stephen watt

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
---------------	--------------

Privacy Statement	Yes
-------------------	-----

Submission	Electronic
------------	------------

Attachments	No
-------------	----

---

## WEIR, Christine

---

Contribution No 1010  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Christine Weir

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 15, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments No

---

## WEIR, Donna

---

Contribution No 1116  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Donna Weir  
Contact person (Org or Group) Donna Weir

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

I'm not against Milton having a new pool and library but I believe the money that is coming from the govt should be used for infrastructure. The cost of this facility is way to much money to be spending at the moment given the current economic climate and I have no faith in the council to deliver this within budget. There are so many half completed projects in the district already.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## WEIR, Valerie

---

Contribution No 1103  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Valerie Weir  
Contact person (Org or Group)  
Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

With the increase of rates for CDC and ORC as ratepayers we can not afford to have any more increases. The government has stated that “nice to have” projects shouldn’t be a priority at this time. The new pool and new library fall into this category. Repair the existing pool by all means but the council needs to stop and reflect the financial hardship rate payers are facing. Unemployment is rising, small to medium businesses are struggling and no job is secure.

To expect all the ratepayers to pay for an extravagant project as this is, it isnt fair to the ratepayers who are mostly young families or seniors who make up the majority of the district. Remember you are voted on to council to represent the people, isn’t it time you started to listen?

A friendly reminder, next year is local body elections. If you want to retain your position on council ,act accordingly.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 20, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## WHITAKER, Molly

---

Contribution No	1053
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Molly Whitaker

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

I am honestly thinking about the cost of living rn, and a rates rise is not what we need.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 19, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

## WHITE, James

---

Contribution No 1015

This submission is from an Individual

Name of submitter James White

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? Yes

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Build the [REDACTED] pool you [REDACTED]. Sick and tired of old people ruining development because theyre mad at the world. They won't even be alive for much longer to enjoy the [REDACTED] facility!!!

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 16, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

---

## WHITE, Nigel

---

Contribution No 1364  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Nigel White

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

Which is your preferred option?

Please tell us more:

~ ~ ~ ~ ~

No

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 23, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Hardcopy

Attachments No



## WHITE, Tom

---

Contribution No	938
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Tom White
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

I believe the Clutha District Council is too heavy in debt now without further non essential debt and the burden to ratepayers is too great. The cost of running the proposed pool per swim will be very high. I suggest a free shuttle between Milton and the Balclutha pool. I am a regular user of the Balclutha Pool and believe it is underutilised now.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 08, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## WHYTE, Craig &Julie

---

Contribution No	1320
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Craig & Julie Whyte
Contact person (Org or Group)	see above

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

no details

M-Files ID 919530

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 23, 2024
---------------	--------------

Privacy Statement	Yes
-------------------	-----

Submission	Hardcopy
------------	----------

Attachments	No
-------------	----

---

## WHYTE, Jenny

---

Contribution No	1224
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Jenny Whyte
Contact person (Org or Group)	Unknown Contact

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

M-files 919204

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

---

## WHYTE, John Mp

---

Contribution No	1223
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	John MP Whyte
Contact person (Org or Group)	Unknown Contact

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

M-Files ID919205

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy
Attachments	No

## WICKS, Kelly

---

Contribution No	772
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Kelly Wicks
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Fully support progressing this new library & swimming pool. Let's make Milton a destination town.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## WIGHMAN, Kevin

---

Contribution No 1025  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Kevin Wighman  
Contact person (Org or Group) Unknown Contact

Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

The proposed to replace the existing council office in Milton and destroy a mid-century gem in our present building and replace it with an oversize toilet is ridiculous council again propose to squander ratepayers' money with granics as white elephants that ratepayers cannot afford. When Stev Hill leaves his present position and walks away from the financial disaster which he and the mayor are, we will be another Tauranga here je left his last mess Pools and Civic buildings are useable as existing and replacements are pure vanity projects driven by a few local people in Milton who have too much to say and take up too much media space compared to the general ratepayers especially the older age group, affordable rates elderly housing footpaths that are all Milton used to be run by the Mayor, not paid county clerk and maintenance man. The community gym was funded by the local community the pool was built by the local community, and civic pride was built by local community CDC are an outrage and insult to us.

M-files 918769

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 17, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments No

---

## WIGHTMAN, Rachel

---

Contribution No 1042  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Rachel Wightman

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

In regard to the proposed development of a new Library/Council Resource Centre and Swimming pool at 124 -126 Union Street in Milton, I object most strongly on the following grounds:

We, as a Community and District can NOT afford to spend such a high amount on a structure that is NOT necessary.

The present building at 124 Union Street should NOT be removed or demolished for the following reasons. The building is of significant historical importance. It was designed by London trained Architect Gorton R Stone of the Dunedin firm Stone and Sturmer Architects, Dunedin. Built in 1943/44 it is a gem of Architectural heritage in a town of only two historically noted buildings. That the building was built due WWII is a feat in itself, but it was built with Modernist Art Deco style at it's best. There are very few Gorton Stone buildings left unaltered and in such excellent condition. Only one storey high and having its original features such as original windows, brickwork and flagpole with original feature fixings, it should be listed as one of the last remaining Stone designed buildings in Otago, why it is not on the Council register of Historic Buildings is a real puzzle. This is not only my option as Heritage New Zealand feel the same. (see attached letters). The building is light and airy, and solid. Earthquake strengthen would be minimal impact and low cost. (refer Martin Dippie's work on the two storey buildings on Upper Stuart Street as an example). The extension that was added in the 1970's is totally in keeping with what would be acceptable by Building Conservation today and is sympathetic to the original design  
This building should NOT be Bulldozed.

Please refer to 3 extra attachments regarding the submissions. M- Files 918904

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 18, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments Yes

---

## WILLIAMS, Emma

---

Contribution No	958
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Emma Williams
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

I am concerned we got to this point without proper investigation into alternatives especially when this has district wide rating implications (estimates vs quotes seem to be coming in at drastically different figures which leads me to suggest Council shouldn't be making decisions based off estimates). Initial decision making in 2019 was based on estimates of \$5.8m and we are now talking about \$17.9m this is a huge difference. How is this considered fiscally responsible when Council is not meeting its 'core services' throughout the wider Clutha District? And we know this isn't a fixed build cost so it will go over because these things always do which is again an issue that Council should be trying to stop constantly having projects go over budget.

I have so many questions and find the consultation document to be lacking.

If this facility stemmed from the "Our Place" consultation should the facility not be covered by rates of only that district? My community has been told many times any project we want from "Our Plan" has to come from our community rating base only, so why is this Milton project different? (Who made the decision that Milton could be treated differently what was that decision making criteria?) Especially if there has been no transparency on sound decision making processes like investigating alternatives how did the Council responsibly make this decision to include this 'new' build project in the Long Term Plan?

I want to know what is the current Milton pool patronage like does it justify new infrastructure? Has comparison to the Balclutha pool and its patronage been considered and its running costs. Wont having 2 of the same pool complexes within 20mins of each other just reduce patronage at the Balclutha complex and therefore increase the rating burden of running the two pool complex especially if the intention is for Milton to be open all year round that's a significant running cost change from the status quo. Has any research into these patronage factors been done? Will Clutha District residents truly benefit from the project as proposed?

I think the current consultation document is misleading because estimates back in 2019 were \$5.8m now we are talking \$17.9m this is a 208% increase. I think we are at the point where the increase in cost has



gotten out of hand and the project needs to be reconsidered. If a new facility is truly needed can costs be saved by a simpler design?

How is the community space at the northern end of the building envisaged to be used without any toilets, or water for tea making for instance, no storage? Won't such a space require plumbing of some sort and therefore be an additional cost tacked on to further blow out the proposed budget? Is this space

envisaged for Community groups like 'clubs and groups' or 'commercial/retail options' space, it seems lacking to be able to provide for such use.

The Trust says the pool is at the end of its life span but I would question what evidence has been provided to corroborate that statement? Just because something is 50yrs old doesn't mean it can't provide into the future if maintained well. I am generally concerned about Councils attitude towards the cost of maintenance even a brand new building will require maintenance. I'm concerned that with this attitude will this \$17.9m project need replacing in 50 years time? Does that further hammer home the fact that this might not be a sound investment?

If there are staffing issues at the moment how will these be resolved by new infrastructure?

The crack in the pool obviously doesn't affect actual use of the pool (I understand the pool is preparing to open for the 2024-2025 season) so why is this even an issue?

The site might be considered unstable but I understand that this factor has had no direct effect on the pool to date and it's been 50 odd years. I understand the crack in the pool is because the pool was drained when it shouldn't have been. Are you using this unstable ground factor just to scare us into a decision?

I find the consultation document to be negatively biased and emotive in its language towards option two: "Known excessive investment into repairs, maintenance and infrastructure is required. For example, there is a concern that the current filter may fail which would cost in excess of \$300k (defined costings yet to be carried out, and estimate is based on new filter system installed in the Balclutha Centennial Swimming Pool)". Saying 'known excessive' is making a judgment rather than stating a fact. And the repairs and maintenance hasn't been fully investigated according to your documentation so it isn't 'known' at all. Then going on to provide a speculative incident as an example of the 'known excessive' maintenance required is misleading. These sentences are misleading and confusing. Any pool filter could fail at any point in time and again maintenance is always necessary regardless of something being new or not.

Again using the term 'entire season' in the next bullet point is adding unnecessary emotive language. The same point is restated to double down on the negative connotation. If patronage is dropping anyway no pool for one season to allow for overdue maintenance is reasonable in my opinion bearing in mind the Balclutha pool is only 20mins away and the wider district has many community pools as well.

If Milton got to the point where it had no pool would that be such a bad thing when the Balclutha pool is just 20 minutes away?

If the Milton Library is such an important 'core service' why has only minimal maintenance on the building been carried out since 1989. It's either an important facility and service or it's not, you can't have it both ways. Council should be maintaining its assets to extend their life and reduce the need for expensive ever escalating new build costs. It sounds to me like Council isn't doing its 'core service' job of looking after its assets. Maintenance is key!

If a full condition report wasn't prepared for the library how can you say an update and fitout would cost at least as much as a new build? That statement is pure speculation based on the information you have provided us with to make a decision on.

What services is this new library going to offer that aren't offered now?

It is irresponsible in my opinion to be using Three Waters money on this project and any money obtained from that funding source should be used on our districts three waters as the fund is intended. Our three waters are in need of these funds.

I think a fundamental shift in thinking around maintenance needs to be had. Maintenance of our assets new or old cannot be ignored. Yes there may come a point where a new build is required but I don't think

we have the evidence to support that in this instance and certainly not at the escalated cost of \$17.9m as proposed (which realistically will go over this).


---

Lodgment Details:	
Date received	Oct 09, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

WILLIAMS, Joanne

---

Contribution No	755
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Joanne Williams
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.</b>
Please tell us more:	
Absolutely no way should this project go ahead! Everyone is already over burdened with rates increases we can not afford this. It is not required. Stop crippling the people of the clutha district council!	

---

Lodgment Details:	
Date received	Sep 23, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## WILLIS-CROFT, Trey

---

Contribution No	1136
This submission is from an	Group
Name of submitter	Trey Willis-Croft

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## WILLS, Gary

---

Contribution No	907
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Gary Wills
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

I am concerned that the Council is spending too much money on vanity, legacy projects that are unnecessary and unjustified.

I am concerned that a member who is on a committee driving the project is not there for the right reasons.  
I am concerned that too much money is being spent on Milton, Milburn and Waihola as the towns are not popular and well liked.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 03, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## WILSON, D

---

Contribution No	1160
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	D wilson
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	No
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
Please tell us more:	

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 21, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## WILSON, Karl

---

Contribution No 879

This submission is from an Individual

Name of submitter Karl Wilson

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 30, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

---



---

**WILSON, Maree**

Contribution No	1024
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Maree Wilson
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Email	

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

I don't feel that as ratepayers we can afford the increase that option 1 would incur. As all projects have large over runs.

---

M-files -918759

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 17, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Hardcopy

---

Attachments	No
-------------	----

## WILSON, Neil, Rae And Donald

---

Contribution No 986  
This submission is from an Group  
Name of submitter Neil, Rae and Donald Wilson  
Contact person (Org or Group) Rae Wilson

Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

I feel it is extremely irresponsible to go ahead with this build at this time. Financially people across the board are struggling, many just living payday to payday, including our family.

If our council had no debt and funds sitting in the bank with any shortfall, being a planned community wide initiative to actively fundraiser, like we have done in the past, then I'd be in favour.

The times we currently live in call us all to live within our means. I don't want to pass a burden that is going to restrict the lives of the generations to come.

On another tack, there are other more important issues that need to be put right and which are far more important than the pool and library. One is the water supply to every community belonging CDC. The continual supply of good water and the quality of the supply need to be fixed and future-proofed long before a new pool and library.

Sorry, we can't approve the go ahead of this project at this time.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 13, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

---

## WILSON, Terrence

Contribution No	1023
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Terrence Wilson
Contact person (Org or Group)	Unknown Contact

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

There is a perfectly good pool at Taylor Park next to the school where most of the use comes from and that's where the pool should stay. Option 1 is unaffordable.

---

M-file ID 918760

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 17, 2024
---------------	--------------

Privacy Statement	Yes
-------------------	-----

Submission	Hardcopy
------------	----------

Attachments	No
-------------	----

## WINGHAM, Naomi

---

Contribution No 1011  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Naomi Wingham

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Note: Three waters funding - should have never been figured into the money available.

It is not just the money for building etc. But more money for running the facility (heating, cleaning, building, pools, staff, etc) etc. more money from ratepayers & many of who are already struggling to pay.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 15, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments No

---

## WOODHEAD, Adam

---

Contribution No 1187  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Adam Woodhead  
Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I love the pool. I want to be able to bike and go swimming in my town.

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## WOODHEAD, Ben

---

Contribution No 1188  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Ben Woodhead

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I want to continue having swimming lessons and learn to be confident around water in my town

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## WOODHEAD, Bronwyn

---

Contribution No 1308  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Bronwyn Woodhead  
Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I am South Otago born and bred, have travelled on OE and come back to South Otago, married, moved away and again come back. There must be things to do in this town for people coming to live here, our children and grandchildren and those coming after in future years.

Spending money on old infrastructure is a waste of money.

Times are tough but this won't get cheaper, there is never a better time to do this than NOW!

Milton needs this facility!!

Vote to invest in the future of Milton!!

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 23, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

---

## WOODHEAD, Daniel

---

Contribution No 1185  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Daniel Woodhead

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

I want to be able to go swimming in my town and have lessons at school without traveling

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 21, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---



## WOODHEAD, Duncan

---

Contribution No	820
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Duncan Woodhead
Contact person (Org or Group)	
Address Line 1 2	
Town-City, Postcode	
Phone number	
Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?	NO
Which is your preferred option?	<b>Option 1: Community library &amp; pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)</b>
Please tell us more:	

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 25, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No

---

## WOODHEAD, Kate

---

Contribution No 819  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Kate Woodhead

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Sep 25, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Electronic  
Attachments No

---

## WOODHEAD, Leanne

---

Contribution No 1382  
This submission is from an Group  
Name of submitter Leanne Woodhead  
Contact person (Org or Group) Unknown Contact

Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

Bruce Community Facility submission

To the Clutha District Council,

Our home and our future is Milton. We are a farming family that is here for the long haul and sees a bright future in this community. I think not investing in the Bruce Community facility will leave a huge gap in the community, one in employment and two a safe modern facility for all ages to come and enjoy not only recreational activities but fitness and rehabilitation.

As a child I went to boarding school in Zimbabwe and swimming was a compulsory two times a week commitment. Here we learnt all sorts of skills, these skills set me up for life. We want our children to have a modern, safe up to date facility to enjoy for years to come while making positive lifelong connections. That is why we are for investing into the Bruce Community Facility.

Warm regards,

Leanne, Nigel, Sienna and Finn Woodhead

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received Oct 23, 2024  
Privacy Statement Yes  
Submission Hardcopy  
Attachments No



## WYBER, Dale

---

Contribution No 1292  
This submission is from an Individual  
Name of submitter Dale Wyber  
Contact person (Org or Group) Dale Wyber  
Address Line 1 2  
Town-City, Postcode  
Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 1: Community library & pool facility with a 6 lane swimming pool (\$19.4M)**

Please tell us more:

The existing Service Centre/Library is not fit for purpose and would need more time and funds spent on reviewing its functionality and appropriateness for the next 50 - 100 years, as would the old swimming pool - alongside the questionable suitability of the current pool site due to the water table and repairs that have been undertaken in the past that have not lasted. This investigative work has already been undertaken to some degree showing that the better option is to move ahead with a new facility, the consultations have occurred in the past, and the decisions made to progress on the new site with a multipurpose combined facility. The only reason this project has not powered ahead appears to be due to the additional pricing that has occurred.

If we don't proceed then a considerable sum of money, including Council staff wages, consultant fees and volunteer time have been wasted. If the project is put off till another day then everything achieved to date will have to be recommenced from the beginning including the consultation and engagement steps which are onerous and time consuming due to the community and legislative processes which must occur. I don't believe that a facility of significance to our community and district will ever be cheaper to build in the future, nor will waiting for our economy to improve. Some rate payers will never think that it is affordable to provide essential educational and recreational services such as these. If we don't move ahead now, I can envisage another full cycle of preparation, engagement, consultation, re-pricing and arguing that will go on for years. Meanwhile we will have broken down facilities that are not worth spending more ratepayers money on.

We have grant funders in the wings waiting to contribute towards the project and a significant opportunity to increase local usage and attract those from outside our community to utilise a fabulous new facility. I urge Council to not be distracted by the negativity of a few, and to focus on the core need for our region to grow, to offer rehabilitation, recreation, and learning opportunities within a future proofed facility that's on a well thought out, spacious, main street site.

---

Lodgment Details:

Date received	Oct 22, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic

Attachments

No

---

**WYNYARD, Chris**

---

Contribution No 1059

This submission is from an Individual

Name of submitter Chris Wynyard

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing? No

Which is your preferred option? **Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

---

**Lodgment Details:**

Date received Oct 19, 2024

Privacy Statement Yes

Submission Electronic

Attachments No

---

## WYNYARD, Shannon

---

Contribution No	828
This submission is from an	Individual
Name of submitter	Shannon Wynyard

Contact person (Org or Group)

Address Line 1 2

Town-City, Postcode

Phone number

Email

Do you want to speak about your submission at this hearing?

No

Which is your preferred option?

**Option 2: Do not build a new library and pool facility.**

Please tell us more:

Do up the old pool wouls be my preferred option

---

### Lodgment Details:

Date received	Sep 25, 2024
Privacy Statement	Yes
Submission	Electronic
Attachments	No